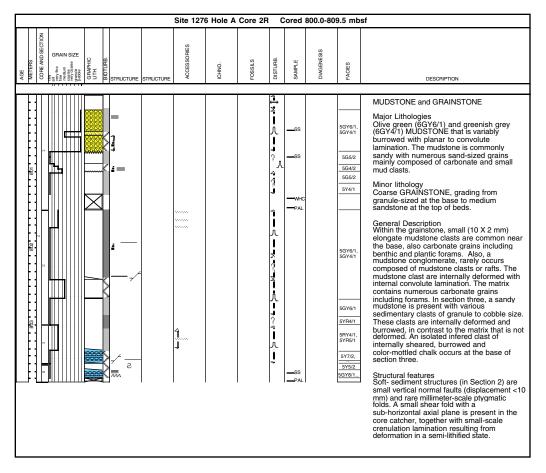
	Site 1276 Hole A	Core 1W	Corec	d 753.0	-800.0 ml	osf
Addition of the state of the st	ACCESSORIES ICHNO.	Fossils	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS FACIES	DESCRIPTION
	~~			-55	5GY 5GY 5G4 5G4 5GY 5GY	<ul> <li>to fine grained with a scoured base grading up into planar lamination that is horizontal to gently inclined, with local current-ripple cross in lamination. Sandstones contain occasional small subrounded mudstone rip-up clasts (1 ur. cm x 0.3 cm).</li> </ul>
				-55	SGY	97. 1
	~			-55		
	~~		1	PAL	5GY	2/1



	Site 127	6 Hole A	Core 3R	Co	red 80	9.5-819.2	mbsf	
SECTION	IES					o د		
AGE REFERSE COMERTING COMERTIN	ACCESSORIES	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	
	e ¥	Q	¥	ā	ŝ	ā	5	DESCRIPTION
				<b>1</b>			5Y 3/2 5Y 5/2	MUDSTONE Major lithology
				Î				Major lithology Olive gray (5Y 3/2) to grayish olive (10Y 4/2) to pale brown (5YR 5/2) MUDSTONES form 95% of the core.
				H.	SS		5Y3/2, 5Y5/2	Minor lithologies Olive gray (5Y 4/1) to light olive gray (5Y 5/2) fine to very fine-grained GRAINSTONE form ~4% of the
			Φ					core. Light olive gray (5Y 4/1) to olive gray (5Y 5/2) MARL or CHALK form less than 1% of the core.
			ľ					General description The core is dominated by MUDSTONES. These
								pellets and/or benthic foraminifers, or (ii) bioturbated varying degrees. Within Sections 3, 4, and 5 occur th intervals (2-10 cm) of fine or very fine-grained
					ss		5Y3/2	The core is dominated by MUDSTONES. These contain either (i) fine laminations composed of fecal pellets and/or benthic foraminifers, or (ii) bioturbate varying degrees. Within Sections 3, 4, and 5 occur lintervals (2-10 cm) of fine or very fine-grained grainstone. They contain up to 20% quartz clasts and 80% carbonate clasts (fecal pellets and benthic forgaminifers) and are planer laminated. MARL or Section 1, 13-16 cm: a namofossil chalk yielding nanofossils icharacteristic nd an activ Cretacorus 2.
							513/2	CHALK occurs in the following intervals: Section 1, 13-16 cm: a nannofossil chalk yielding nannofossils icharacteristic of an early Cretaceous
								Section 1, 10 of the attracteristic of an early Cretaceous nannofossilis Icharacteristic of an early Cretaceous (Valanginian) age indicating that the interval has be re-sedimented. Section 3: 101-150 cm: marl and mudstone mixed together by bioturbation.
							5GY3/2	together by bioturbation.
							5GY3/2,	
							5Y4/1	
				li -			5Y3/2	
				li -			5Y4/1	
				Ì				
				ĺ			5Y3/2, 10Y4/2	
				li -			5Y4/1	
				li -			5Y3/2 5Y3/2,	
	100000.			li -			5Y4/2 5Y3/2	
				li -			5Y4/2, 5GY3/2	
				li -			5Y4/2	
				li -			5Y3/2	
				li -	wно			
				l.			5G4/1	
							5Y3/2	
				li -			5G4/1	
				ļį.				
				Į				
				₹ Î	WHC			
				li -				
				li -				
. ► 				l			5Y3/2	
				li -				
				li				
				li.				
				ļŧ	PAL			
	•	•	•					

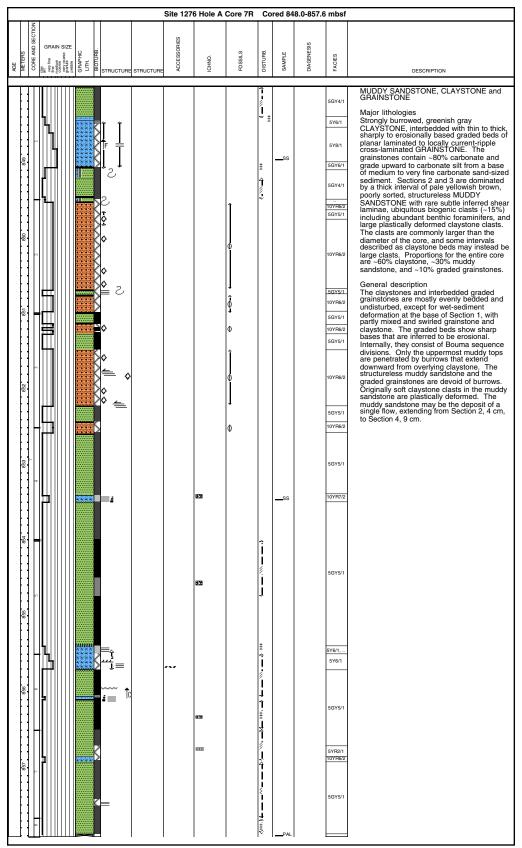
#### CORE DESCRIPTIONS VISUAL CORE DESCRIPTIONS, SITE 1276

	Site 1276 Hole A	Core 4R Cored 81	9.2-828.8 mbsf	
Ade Mile Tetris Mile Tetris Mile	ACCESSORIES CHNO.	FOSSILS DISTURB. SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS FACIES	DESCRIPTION
				MUDSTONE
		(	5Y3/2, 10Y4/2	Major lithology Olive gray (5Y3/2) to grayish olive (10Y4/2) MUDSTONE forms over 99% of the core. Minor lithology Light olive gray (5Y5/2) fine grained CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE forms less than 1% of the core. General description The core is dominated by mudstone. This
				The core is dominated by mudstone. This contains either (i) fine lamination composed of fecal pellets and/or benthic foraminifers, or (ii) variable bioturbation. The calcareous
		4	5Y3/2	sandstore occurs at: Section 1, 70 cm; Section 2, 78-80 cm; Section 3, 38 cm.
			5Y3/2, 10Y4/2	
		i	5Y3/2	
			10Y4/2	
		ss	10Y4/2,	
			5Y3/2	
			24315	
		JPAL		

#### CORE DESCRIPTIONS VISUAL CORE DESCRIPTIONS, SITE 1276

		Site 1276	6 Hole A	Core 5R	Co	red 82	8.8-838.4	mbsf	
STION									
AGE METERS CORE AND SECTION CORE AND SECTION COREW METERS COREW METERS COREW METERS COREW METERS COREW METERS		ACCESSORIES	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
					l÷				
					₩₩ << <>>			5Y 3/2	CLAYSTONE Major lithology Olive gray (5Y 3/2) to grayish olive (10Y 4/2) CLAYSTONE forms over 99% of the core. Minor lithology Light olive gray (5Y 5/2) CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE and PYRITE-CEMENTED SANDSTONE form less than 1% of the core. General description The core is dominated by claystone. This contains either (i) fine laminations composed of fecal pellets and/or benthic foraminifers, or (ii) variable bioturbatic Grainstone occurs at Section 3, 129 cm, and Section 50 cm. Pvrite cemented sandstone. one centimeter thork, occurs at Section 4, 105 cm.
832								5Y 3/2, 10 4/2	
80 									
m					ļ			10 4/2, 5Y 3/2	
					ļ			5Y 3/2, 10Y 2/3	
	₹ I		<b>E</b> .3			<b>≺</b> ss		5Y 3/2, 10Y 4/2	
83					4-\\\_> 4++№—			5Y 3/2,	
		nana Py			¢ ∛			5Y 3/2, 10Y 4/2	
						PAL		5Y 3/2	

unit		Site 1276 Hole	A Core 6R	Co	red 83	8.4-848.0	mbsf	
Image:		ACCESSORIES ICHNO.	Fossils	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
Image:				î				CLAYSTONE, MUDSTONE and
Image: Second							5Y3/2, 10Y4/2	Major Lithology The dominant lithology is olive gray to grayish olive-colored (5Y3/2) CLAYSTONE. Small-scale planar lamination is defined by pale sitty grains. In Section 5, greenish-gray (10Y4/2) to olive-gray (5Y3/2) MUDSTONE appears that is silty in places. Several carbonate concretions (several cm in size) are also present. In addition, several
Image: State in the second								General Description In both the mudstone and the claystone
Image: Sector					SS		5Y3/2, 5Y4/2	widespread. The burrows contain scattered white silt-sized grains. The color variation grades from one shade to another without sharp boundaries. Silghtly larger burrows are present in Section 3. Several grainstone intervals occur. The most prominent of the grainstone beds was observed in Section 4, which is dominated by a single composite graded unit, with a sharp scoured base. In this unit, grainstone grades from coarse at the base through medium-crained to
Start mail (less that implement like and start of automatic and the start of automatic automa				1			5Y8/1	lamination is slightly inclined and irregular from 33 to 34 cm.
the base. No structural features are observed except for one compaction-related fold in Section 1 (42-45 cm). Sven (42-45 cm). Sven					SS		5Y6/1, 5Y4/1	graded unit contains abundant small (less than 1 mm) elongate, flattened mudstone rip-clasts, plus pale sand-sized carbonate grains. Several graded grainstones are observed in Sections 3 and 4. In Section 5, there is a thin (2 cm) interval of greenish gray medium-grained grainstone containing pale grains (carbonate) and darker grains; its upper and lower boundaries are gradual. In addition one graded grainstone in Section
Image: Section 1         Image: Sectin 1         Image: Sectin 1 </td <td>▋▐▋▋▋</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5Y3/2</td> <td></td>	▋▐▋▋▋						5Y3/2	
								for one compaction-related fold in Section 1
							5Y6/1	
Image: second				4~	SS			
							5GY6/1	
				Ļ				
	a			۶ آ			510/1	
				4			5YR4/1	
							5Y6/1	
				i	PAL			



	Site 1276 H	ole A C	Core 8R	Со	red 85	7.6-867.2	2 mbsf	
SING GRAIN SIZE GRAIN SIZE SIGNA SIGN	ACCESSORIES	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
				1				CLAYSTONE and GRAINSTONE
							5Y6/1, 5GY4/1	Major Lithology: Sections 1-5 110 cm are made up of alternations of CLAYSTONE and GRAINSTONE. General Description: The claystone is mainly olive gray (5GY6/1) to greenish gray (5GY4/1) and generally mottled, commonly
								with scattered white grains. The intensity of burrows varies considerably. An unusual ferm-like bioturbation occurs from 66-68 cm. Small carbonate concretions occur rarely (i.e., at 36 and 48 cm). In addition a large sub-vertical burrow, several cm long, was
				→←	—ss		5GY4/1, 5GY6/1	noted in Section 2 (100-110 cm). This burrow is infilled with inry, well filtified granular grains (probable micro-coccolites). Claystone is only weakly calcareous except close to carbonate concretions. Scattered granular calcareous grains are found throughout. The grainstones appear in Section 5 as a thin layer of coarse grainstone at the top of Unit 2. Beneath this Sections 5 to the end of the core comprise alternations of claystone and grainstone. The claystones are
				°~4	<u></u> BIO			greenish, nearly massive to slightly burrowed with scattered white silty grains (mainly carbonate). This claystone is slightly calcareous. The grainstone begins with medium to ccarse-grained, mainly carbonate grains in a mud matrix, including tiny (several
							5Y6/1, 5GY4/1	millimeter) flattened claystone rip-up clasts. The carbonate grains include numerous benthic forams. Sharp bases and tops are seen to this thin unit. Lower in the core the individual grainstones have sharp scoured bases and are graded from medium to fine-grained. Planar and cross lamination are present. There is a calcareous cement. The
				× x				base of the grainstone in Section 5 (123-136 cm) exhibits an irregular injection of grainstone (several cm in length), down into the underlying greenish claystone. Another prominent grainstone is observed in Section 6 from 19-72 cm; this is again graded from coarse, medium to fine-grained grainstone.
						Φ		Planar and slight cross-lamination occur. Numerous dark rounded grains were identified as reworked glauconite. Rare small soft-sediment normal faults were noted, e.g., Section 6 (82-84 cm) and in the core catcher (10-14 cm).
							5GY4/1, 5Y6/1	
							10Y4/2	
							5Y8/1 10Y4/2 5Y8/1 10Y4/2	
							10Y4/2 5Y8/1 10Y4/2 10Y4/2	
				4	PAL		10Y4/2	

	Site 1276	Hole A	Core 9R	Co	red 86	7.2-876.8	mbsf	
SECTION	ES							
A Active and a second and a sec	ACCESSORIES	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	
BOD STRUCTURE STRUCTURE STRUCTURE	E ¥	D	PE		8	10	ΕÞ	DESCRIPTION
				Ť XXI	—ss			GRAINSTONE and CALCAREOUS CLAYSTONE
							5GY6/1 5GY6/1,	Major lithologies The core consists of a number of medium to thick, graded beds of fine grained to very coarse grained GRAINSTONE, passing
							5GY8/1	coalse granted GRAINS FORE, passing upward into interbeds of green (uarious shades) and moderate brown (5YR 3/4) CALCAREOUS CLAYSTONE. Between the thicker grainstone beds are thinly interbedded deposits organized into
							5GY6/1	upward-darkening and -fining "motifs" that consist, from base to top, of GRAINSTONE of very fine sand size, CALCAREOUS CLAYSTONES (or MARLSTONES), and finally varicolored CALCAREOUS CLAYSTONES.
					<b>—</b> 65			General description The thicker graded beds have scoured bases (fute cast in Section 3, 80 cm), and are mostly planar laminated with rare
							5GY6/1, I0GY/32	current-rijole cross lamination. There are local levels of small flattened shale clasts. In Section 1, 30 cm, to Section 2, 72 cm, there is a single amalgamated bed consisting of 10 separate gravity-flow deposits. The coarsest sediment is in this interval, where there are scattered granules and small pebbles. In the
				4			5GY5/2, 5YR3/2	thinly bedded intervals with upward darkening motifs brown and green claystones are equally abundant. The green (not red) claystones are in contact with grainstones and form envelopes around the
				4			5G6/1	central zones of brown claystone, suggesting that the green color is secondary. Burrows only penetrate the claystone and the calcareous silt-grade tops
							5GY5/2, 5YR3/2	of motifs, demonstrating that the grainstones and calcareous sitly tops were emplaced too rapidly for burrowers to rework the sediment. All the graded beds in this core are interpreted as turbidites.
					SS			
							10GY4/	
							5G6/1 N6	
							5GY8/1	
							5GY5/2	
							N6 5GY6/1,	
				î			N6, 10	
							5GY6/1	
							5GY8/1, 5Y3/2,	
				İ	ss		5YR5/4,	
				Î			5Y3/2 N6	
							5YR3/4	
				٤			N6, 5G6/1,	
							5GY6/1	
					-PAL			

	Site 1276 Hole	A Core 10R	Cored 87	76.8-886.4 mbsf	
AGE TUTH: CORE C	ACCESSORIES ACCESSORIES	FOSSILS	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS FACIES	DESCRIPTION
		X		5Y3/2,	MABLSTONE and GBAINSTONE
				SY3/2,           N8, SY3/2           SY4/4           N8           SY6/1           SY8/2,           SY8/2,           SY8/1           SY8/2,           SY8/2,	MARLSTONE and GRAINSTONE Major Lithologies Greenish gray (5GY 6/1) MARLSTONE grading down into light gray (N8) GRAINSTONE forms 80% of the core. Minor Lithologies Olive gray (5Y 3/2) to moderate olive brown (5Y 4/4) or moderate brown (5Y 4/4) CLAYSTONE constitutes approximately 20% of the core. General Description The core consists of fining- and darkening-up intervals containing the following lithologies from the top downwards: claystone caps greenish gray marfstone grading down into light gray grainstone. The grainstone commonly fines up from very fine to fine-grained sand to silt above a sharp base that is locally irregular or erosional. The grainstone exhibits planar lamination, locally overlain by small-scale trough-cross lamination. The marlstone is massive or planar lamination. It is yradational boundaries with underlying and overlying lithologies. Burrows filled with the overlying darker colored claystone penetrate down into these intervals. The intensity of bioturbation increases downcore from rare to common. The claystone is massive.

	Site 1276 Hole	e A Core 11R	Cored 8	86.4-896.0 mbsf	
RELIANCE STRUCTURE STRUCTURE STRUCTURE STRUCTURE	A CCESSORIES ICHNO.	Fossils	DISTURB. SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS FACIES	DESCRIPTION
			X	10YR5/2	GRAINSTONE, MARLSTONE, and CLAYSTONE
				10/15/2 10/06/2 19/06/2 19/06/2 19/06/2 19/06/2 19/06/2 19/05/2 19/05/2 10/06/2 19/05/2 10/06/2 19/05/2 10/06/2 19/06/	CLAVSTONE." MARCSTONE, and CLAVSTONE. MARCSTONE grading up into greenish grav (SGY6/1) MARLSTONE forms about 60% of core. Oilve grav (SY3/2) to moderate brown (SYR4/4) colored MUDSTONE forms 40% of the core. General description The core consists of fining- and darkening-up intervals containing the following lithologies from the base upwards: light grav grainstone, greenish grav maristone, and olive grav to moderate olive brown classtone. The grainstone commonly fines up from fine-grained sandstone to siltstone above a sharp base that is locally irregular or erosional. The grainstone is planar laminated and exhibits gradational boundaries with underlying and overlying lithologies. Burrows are filled with the overlying darker colored classtone penetrate down into these intervals. The intensity of bioturbation increases downcore from rare to common. The claystone is massive.

	Site 1276	Hole A (	Core 12R	Co	ored 8	96.0-905.	7 mbsf	
AGE BAPPAR CONTRACTOR CONTR	ACCESSORIES	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
				î			5Y8/1	GRAINSTONE (sand and silt size), CLAYSTONE and MARLSTONE
							5Y6/1	Major Lithologies: The core comprises
							5GY6/1	alternations of thin to medium graded beds of fine-grained to very coarse-grained GRAINSTONE, interbedded with greenish-gray (5GY6/2) CLAYSTONE and vari-colored MARLSTONE (5GY6/1 to 10R5/4). General Description: Grainstones generally show scoured bases and exhibit planar lamination locally overlain by cross lamination. The grainstones show
				- M-WK			6GY6/1	gradational upper boundaries so that the silt-sized material grades into claystone. Grainstones range from coarse-, medium- to fine-grained.
				Ę			6GY6/1, 10R4/6	In Section 1, the claystone is greenish gray
							5Y6/1, 10R4/6	(5GY6/1). Some burrows are infilled with grainstone whereas others are mud-filled. Indistinct planar lamination is visible where the cores are not too bioturbated. In Section 2, there is a marked change in the fine-grained sediments to vari-colored
▋▕!  ┯┱					ss		5Y4/4	claystone ranging from reddish (10R4/6) to grayish (5Y6/1), with subtle color variations. Some burrows are infilled with sand grains
					ss		5GY6/1, 10R5/4	composed of carbonate. In Section 3, the grainstones locally include (60-64 cm and 120-130 cm) anastomosing darker greenish gray (5GY4/1) seams that are interpreted to have resulted from diagenetic clay or iron
							5GY8/1	oxide neomorphism. In Section 3, the fine-grained sediments become more calcareous and silty and are therefore termed maristones for the remainder of the core. In Section 4, the maristones are mainly
┃				ļ.				dark reddish brown (10R4/6) and contains small laminae of grainstone. In Section 5, there are again occasional anastomosing
				~~~			5GY8/1	seams of diagenetic, compaction related origin. Also the maristones are locally reduced to a greenish color where in contact with grainstone. In the core catcher, diagenetic seams are again visible (at 7.5 cm).
					—ss		10R4/6	
				li I			5GY8/1	
				۰ţ			$\vdash$	
				4 4			10R4/6	
▌▕ <sup>®</sup> ┆┝┦ <b>╙</b> ┪║║ <b>╘┋┋╱</b> ┇╺				ļ			5GY8/1	
▋▕┆╡╔╽╃╇╋┥╎║┣╋╩┻╧┇╤╸╶┤								
				- 24-			10R4/6	
				4~~~	PAL		5GY8/1	

	Site 1276 Hole A	Core 13R Co	ored 905.7-915.	3 mbsf	
RAIN SIZE SIZE SIZE SIZE SIZE SIZE SIZE SIZE	au ACCESSORIES ICHNO.	FOSSILS DISTURB.	SAMPLE DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
	NHO YPCGE	105U		B         SGR8/1           5G78/1         10R4/6           5G78/1         10R4/6           10G4/6         10G4/6           10R4/6         10R4/6           10R4/6         5GY8/1           10R4/6         5GY8/1           10R4/6         5GY8/1           10R4/6         5GY8/1           10R4/6         5GY8/1           10R4/6         5GY8/1           10R4/6         5GY8/1	GRAINSTONE (sand and silt size) and MARLSTONE Major Lithologies The core comprises interbeds of reddish (5GY 8/1) MARLSTONES with moderate greenish gray (5GY 8/1) GRAINSTONES (calcareous). General Description The reddish marlstone exhibits a vague planar lamination defined by silt grains; this sediment is moderately burrowed, with greenish motites (reduction effects) in places. A few intervals are strongly burrowed with grainstone infill (e.g., 120-130 cm). Smear slides show common scattered quartz and carbonate grains. In Section 2, occasional greenish reduction seams and halos are present. In Section 3, the marlstone is vari-colored ranging from brownish gray (SYR 4/1), to grayish red (10R 4/2), fo greenish gray (5GY 6/1). Small interbedded claystone and grainstone are observed (e.g., 20-22 cm). The top 4 cm of the section is made up of drilling breccia. The section, sub-dominant lithology, is carbonate grainstone which varies from completely preserved with sharp bases and
		— }/- —~ —W—-//- >/-~Y/ — — —//-		SGY8/1 	gradational tops to more common examples where either the base or the top were removed by drilling effects. The individual grainstones vary from medium, to fine-grained, to one example in Section 4, which is up to coarse grained at the base. Internal structures are mainly planar, with rare cross lamination especially near the top of individual beds. Cross laminations are particularly developed in Section 2, 8-31 cm. There are several examples of sub-horizontal seams (several mm thick) of a darker color defined by diagenetic effects (clay or reduced iron). The grainstone in Section 4 includes sand-sized carbonate grains and tiny clay rip-up clasts near the base. This unit is interpreted as a calc-turbidite.

	Site 1276	Hole A C	Core 14R	Co	ored 9	15.3-925.	0 mbsf	
RAIN SIZE SUPERATING STRUCTURE STRUCTURE SUPERATING STRUCTURE STRUCTURE	ACCESSORIES	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
				×				MUDSTONE and GRAINSTONE
S==S				ox(+++)< <b>~</b> ~~~	<u>    s</u> s		5Y7/2 5G4/1 5Y7/2 5G4/1	Motor lithologies The core is ~50% each of burrow-mottled, dark greenish gray, slightly calcareous MUDSTONE, and very thin to thick beds of silt- to sand-grade GRAINSTONE, mostly as sharp-based, planar and/or current-ripple laminated deposits.
				# #			5Y8/1 5G4/1 5Y8/1	General description The tops of the thin to medium beds of grainstone are rarely preserved because of drilling disturbance (biscuiting), but where seem tend to be quite sharp with only minor laminae of carbonate silt at the base of the succeeding mudstone. Many of these beds are essentially ungraded. The thickest grainstone bed extends from Section 1, 133
	#a		÷		SS		5Y8/1	cm, to Section 2, 104 cm. It is inversely graded in the lowest 7 cm from coarse sand to granule grade, with scattered shale clasts, sandstone clasts, pebbles of algal/oolitic limestone, and rare bivalve fragements where coarsest. From the top of the
					ss		5G4/1 5Y6/1 5G4/1 5G4/1 5Y6/1	inversely graded interval, the bed then grades gradually upward to very fine sand grade at the top. It is structureless in the lower part and has sets of inclined laminae and cross-laminae. The laminae are contorted and folded in Section 2, 10-30 cm. There is scattered plant debris in Section 2, 45-60 cm.
				4-	55		5Y6/1, 5G4/1 N9, 5G4/1 10Y4/2	
	E	23		<b>4</b> ~~>			N9, 5Y4/1 5Y8/1, 5Y4/1	
				**	PAL		N9	

Site 1276	6 Hole A C	Core 15R	C	ored 9	25.0-934.	5 mbsf	
ACCESSORIES		ST	38.	щ	DIAGENESIS	0	
ACCES	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB	SAMPLE	DIAGE	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
			+ <b>x</b> _			5YR4/4, 5GY8/1	CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE and MUDSTONE
			Ļ			5GY8/1	Major lithologies
						5YR4/4, 5GY8/1	The core is dominated in its upper half by fine to very coarse grained, moderately to poorly sorted, structureless to planar and current-ripple laminated CALCAREOUS SANDSTONES. Thinner sandstones are
						5YR6/4	graded, whereas sandstones in amalgamated beds are ungraded to poorly graded. In this interval, burrowed mudstone
~~			ļ.			10R5/4, 5Y7/2	interbeds form ~10% of the sediment. In the lower half of the core, the sediment is ~95% variably burrowed, brown (5YR 4/4)
						5GY6/1	MUDSTONE with rare, siltstone and very fine grained sandstone laminae.
] ]						5GY6/1, 5YR6/4	General description There is a great contrast in the character of the calcareous sandstones in the upper part of this core. Thin and medium beds tend to be laminated to cross-laminated and are
				ss		5GY6/1, 5YR6/4	interbedded with mudstones. In contrast, there is a thick amalgamated calcareous sandstone bed that extends from Section 1, 84 cm, to Section 3, 52 cm. This interval of
							sandstone contains separate depositional units that range from graded-stratified beds to disorganized deposits with large deformed mud clasts, dispersed granules and pebbles; there are also some "swirled"
						5GY6/1	laminae and shear laminae. In the mudstones of Section 5, 38-90 cm, there are two brownish black diagenetic layers. Structural Features
						5YR4/4 5GY6/1	In Section 2, 70-75 cm, there is an extensional normal fault with ~2 cm
						 5GY6/1, 5YR6/4	displacement. Relative to the core face, the apparent orientation of the fault plane is 325/45. There are associated antithetic fault
							segments with a maximum displacement of ~0.5 cm. This fault is a brittle, post-lithificatior feature.
	83			<b>₹</b> ss ss		5YR4/4	
	639 639						
						5YR4/4, 5G5/2	
			âî				
					~	5YR4/4	
			i i 4 i		$\circ$	5YR2/1 5YR4/4	
			₹ ± 4			5YR2/1	
			li i				
			-   -				
			1 1 1			5YR4/4	
			***				
			¥.	-PAL			
•							

	Site 1276 Hole A	Core 16R	Cored	934.5-944	.1 mbsf	:
NOTICIAR BURGENER REALING COMPARING REALING COMPARING REALING	ACCESSORIES ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB. SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
	<b>33</b>				SY 4/2 SGY 7/2 SY 1/2 SGY 7/2 SY 1/2 SY 1/2 SY 1/2 SY 4/1 	CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE and MUDSTONE Major lithologies Olive black (5Y 1/2) MUDSTONE and olive black to grayish green (5GY 7/2) CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE comprise about 92% of the core. Minor lithologies Grayish red (5Y 4/2) CLAYSTONE forms about 5% of the core, and light olive (5Y 5/2) SANDY SILTSTONE forms about 3%. General description Grayish red claystone only occurs in Section 1, 0-30 cm. The remainder of the core contains fining- and lightening-upward intervals (informally termed motifs) that range in thickness between 10 and 90 cm. Each motif contains three lithologies. Laminated sharp based SANDY SILTSTONES (2-8 cm thick) occur at the bases of the "motifs" and grade up into olive gray calcareous mudstones cap most, but not all, the "motifs", and are bioturbated, with burrow fills of this lithology extending down into the underlying darker colored mudstones.
			۳ <u>۴</u>		10YR 52 10GY 52 SY 1/2 10YR 1. SY2/1 SY2/1 SY 75 SY 72 SY	

	Site 1276 Hole A	A Core 17R C	ored 9	44.1-953.8	mbsf	
SECTION	es					
	ACCESSORIES ICHNO.	FOSSILS DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	
Y R O 등 양 양 방 한 b i Fistructure Structure	= × ⊇		õ	ā	5	DESCRIPTION
	52				Y 2/1	MUDSTONE and CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE
					<u>97 7/2</u> Y 2/1	Major lithologies Olive black (5Y 2/1), to dark gray (N1), to olive gray (5Y 2/1) MUDSTONE and CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE form about
				50	GY 7/2	CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE form about 80% of the core.
				50	Y 2/1 3Y 7/2	Minor lithologies Coarse to fine yellowish gray (5Y 8/1), to very fine to silt sized light greenish gray
	<b>B</b> 33				Y 2/1 N4	(5GY 8/1) GRAINSTONES and MARLSTONE together form 14% of the core. Greenish gray (5GY 7/2) CLAYSTONE
					 N4	comprises 2%-3% of the core, and light olive (5Y 5/2) SANDY SILTSTONE forms ~1%.
				Ni 50	G 4/2, G 5/2	General description Fining-up "motifs" occur in Sections 1-3 and Section 4, 100-150 cm. Sharp based, thinly (1-3 cm) laminated SANDY SILTSTONES
		4				occur at the bases of the "motifs", and are overlain by dark colored MUDSTONES. In
						Sections 1-3 the motifs are capped by greenish gray bioturbated MUDSTONES which also fill burrows that penetrate down into the underlying dark colored mudstones.
					N4	In Section 4, 57-100 cm occurs a fining-up succession of GRAINSTONES containing parallel and low angle laminae, and a line of
		2				small (~ 3 mm in diameter) of pyrite nodules. The GRAINSTONES are overlain by 50 cm of bioturbated MARLSTONE.
						OF DIOLUIDATED MARLES FORE.
		Î				
			SS	-	GY 8/1	
			ss	10'	YR 5/2	
	Py			50	GY 8/1	
				51	Y 1/2	
				-	_	
				51	Y 2/1	
		ļ į				
		4		50	GY 7/2	
				57	Y 2/1	
				5'	Y 2/1	
				50	 Y 2/1 SY 7/2	
		4 ±			Y 2/1	
					. 2/1	
			PAL	I L		

	Site 1276 H	ole A C	ore 18R	Co	ored 9	53.8-963.	5 mbsf	
METERIS METERIS CORE AND SECTION CORE AND SECTION	ACCESSORIES	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
				1				CLAYSTONE
					<u></u> SS		5Y 2/1	Major lithology, Olive black (5Y 2/1) or greenish gray (5GY 7/2) CLAYSTONE forms ~79% of the core. Minor lithologies Fine-grained to silt-sized olive gray (5Y 4/1), to light olive gray (5Y 6/1), to light greenish gray (5GY 8/1) GRAINSTONE forms ~20% of the core. Greenish gray (5GY 7/2) CLAYSTONE forms ~2% of the core. Light olive (5Y 5/2) SANDY SILTSTONE forms
							5GY 6/1 5Y 2/1 5GY 6/ 5Y 2/1 	~1%. General description In Sections 1-4 and Section 6, 102 cm to the Core Catcher, thin (1-2 cm), sharp based fining-up planar laminated sandy sillstone occurs between intervals of claystone that range in thickness from 5-100 cm. In Section 5 and Section 6, 0-102 cm, two (one thick (2 m) and the other thinner (30 cm)) fining-up
							5Y 2/1 5GY 6/	interval of grainstones occurs, parts of which show planar lamination.
					<b>—</b> BIO		5Y 2/1	
				(*************************************	<b>—</b> 65		57 2/1	
					<b>_</b> ss		5Y 6/1 transiti	
				±			5Y 6/1 5GY 8/1	
				++∢ >			5Y 2/1	
					<b>—</b> 6S		5GY 8/1, 5Y 6/1	
				∭ ± ∭	-PAL		5Y 5/2, 5Y 2/1	

		Site 1276 Hole A	Core 19R	Cored 963.5-	973.1 mbs	f
AGE METERS CORE AND SECTION CORE AND SECTION (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (197) (19	HB HC	ACCESSORIES ICHNO.	FOSSILS DISTURB.	SAMPLE DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
	A&	1	- 4			
арана 1986 - 1996 - 19	-				5Y 2/1	VARI-COLORED CLAYSTONE Major lithology VARI-COLORED CLAYSTONE forms nearly 90% of the core and exhibit's the following colors: olive black (5Y 2/1), grayish green (5G 5/2), light olive gray (5Y 5/2), and moderate brown (5Y 4/4). Minor lithologies Pale green (10G 6/2) to light brown (5YR 6/4) MARLSTONE forms ~ 10% of the core.
	L Î			€ <u>—</u> ss	5Y 6/1	Sharp based, very fine grained sand to silt sized, planar laminated, yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) to light greenish gray (5GY 8/1) GRAINSTONES form about 2% of the core.
966		Py		±		General description Most of the core consists of intervals (40 cm to 2.5 m thick) of VARI-COLORED CLAYSTONES separated by thin (1-8 cm) bands of GRAINSTONES. In section 5, 30-111 cm, MARLSTONE occurs above 7
				-ss	5G 5/2	cm of laminated GRAINSTONE.
967 19					5YR 4/4, 5G 5/2	
				ss	5Y 5/2 5G 5/2 10G 4/2	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<i>i</i> =			<u> </u> 65	5YR 4/4  5G 5/2 5YR 4/4	
898 					5Y 5/2 5YR 4/4 5G 5/2 5Y 5/2 5YR 4/4	
	<sup>i</sup> =	53	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	± PAL	5YR 6/4 10G 6/2 5Y 5/2 5YR 4/4	

	Site 1276 F	lole A C	ore 20R	Co	red 97	3.1-982.	7 mbsf	
AGE METERS CORE AND SECTION "We'tree B We'tree B Meters Control Control Control Control Control Control	ACCESSORIES	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
						\$ \$	N4           SVR44           SVR44           SVR41           SGY411           SGY411           SGY411           SVR1           SGY411           SVR1           SGY411           SVR1           SGY411           SVR1           SVR34           SYR34           SYR34           SVR34           SVR34           SVR34           SVR34           SVR34           SVR34           SVR34           SVR34           SUR34           SUR34 <td>MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE and GRAINSTONE General Description The core shows a spectacular range in colors within mainly MUDSTONES with rare calcareous SILTSTONES and carbonate GRAINSTONES. A sharp downward change to dark mudstones occurs in Section 5, 107 cm. Major Lithologies Calcareous mudstones of light olive gray (5Y 61) color are nearly massive apair from occasional mud-filled burrows and pale silly stringers. One of these (Section 1, 60-118 cm) shows a scoured base (1 cm thick) grading up into calcareous mudstone. Thin layers of greenish gray mudstone (5GY 4/1) are occasionally present. Rare yellowish brown (5YR 5/4) calcareous siltstones are typically nearly massive. In addition several intervals of well-lithiful medium-grained carbonate graionstone are present (e.g., Section 1, 33-40 cm). The grainstones are slight wavy lamination.</td>	MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE and GRAINSTONE General Description The core shows a spectacular range in colors within mainly MUDSTONES with rare calcareous SILTSTONES and carbonate GRAINSTONES. A sharp downward change to dark mudstones occurs in Section 5, 107 cm. Major Lithologies Calcareous mudstones of light olive gray (5Y 61) color are nearly massive apair from occasional mud-filled burrows and pale silly stringers. One of these (Section 1, 60-118 cm) shows a scoured base (1 cm thick) grading up into calcareous mudstone. Thin layers of greenish gray mudstone (5GY 4/1) are occasionally present. Rare yellowish brown (5YR 5/4) calcareous siltstones are typically nearly massive. In addition several intervals of well-lithiful medium-grained carbonate graionstone are present (e.g., Section 1, 33-40 cm). The grainstones are slight wavy lamination.

	Site 1276 Hole A	Core 21R Cored 982.7-9	92.4 mbsf	
Autor Control	V CCCESSONIES	FOSSILS DISTURB. SAMPLE DIAGENESIS	B D D ESCRIPTION	
	83		CLAYSTONE and MARLS GRAINSTONE and SANE Major lithologies This core contains a numb muddy depositional units grainstone intervals at the unburrowed "caps" of eith CLAYSTONE (Section 1; 85 cm, 1 10 cm; Section 3; 85 cm, 1 10 cm; Section 4; 22 cm, 1 10 cm; Section 4; 2	STONE er of very thick, that have thin base, and er black mrough Section 4, MARLSTONE to claystone and ward from the ts and are either formed and balls. GRAINSTONES at and maristone dided and DNE with little aminated graded DNE with little top; and on 4, 104-137 cm, taminated graded SILTSTONE at the top; and ones with hale clasts. ore are thick to 1, graded intervals ore the thick a single event. c nodules in the ection 1. The sits in the core are careous,

	Site 1276 Hole A C	ore 22R	Cored 99	2.4-1002	.0 mbs	f
Addition of the second of the	ACCESSORIES ICHNO.	FOSSILS	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
		l l±			5YR 6/4	
		441 <b>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</b>	-88		SYR 6/4 SYR 8/4 SYR 3/4 SYR 4/4 SYR 4/4 SYR 4/4 SYR 4/4 SYR 4/4 SYR 4/4 SYR 6/4 SYR 6/4	SANDY MUDSTONE, MUDSTONE and CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE Major lithologies The majority of this core is moderately bioturbated, brown SANDY MUDSTONE and MUDSTONE. The remainder of the core, particularly in Section 1, 10-112 cm, consists of thin to thick graded beds of planar- and cross-laminated CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE. Minor lithology There are two pieces of CLAYSTONE in Section 1, 0-10 cm, are interpreted as displaced material. General description Several mudstone intervals are planar laminated rather than burrowed. In contrast, sandy mudstones are more thoroughly bioturbated. Many burrows are Zoophycos; there are truly exceptional examples of this trace fossil throughout the core. The calcareous sandstone beds contain thin greenish-gray bands that appear to be diagenetic, as the average grain size across the color bands is not affected by the darker color.
		404	PAL			

Site 1276 Hole A Core 23R					ed 10	02.0-1011	I.6 mbs	f
AGE WILTERS MILLERS CORE AND SECTION William Million M	ACCESSORIES	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
			÷	XX \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \			SYR56 SGY 6/. SYR 4/4 SYR 6/4 SYR 3/4 SYR 3/4	MUDSTONE, GRAINSTONE, SILTSTONE, CLAYSTONE AND MARLSTONE main control of the second second second second lighter and darker colored sediment. The lighter and darker colored sediments are mostly calcareous SANDSTONES grading up into calcareous SANDSTONES or MARLSTONES. The darker intervals comprise moderate brown (5YR 3/4, 5YR 4/4) CLAYSTONES that are often parallel laminated or with minor burrowing. The claystones commonly fill burrows in the underlying lighter sediments. There is a significant change in the lithology between Section 2 and Section 3. General Description Section 1 is largely calc-sittite characterized by a graded unit, with a sharp base, passing into planar laminated and low-angle micro cross laminated intervals. Zoophycos burrows are present. The lower part of the section is largely mudstone with color banding of the mainly diagenetic origin. Towards the base there are carbonate grains. Section 2 is dominantly reddish mudstone (5YR 3/4), either massive or parallel laminated, with grayish and reddish silt-sized laminations, slightly inclined by several degrees. A bivalve shell (?Inoceramus) occurs at 28 cm. Section 3 shows a change to alternations of light brown (5YR 5/6) claystone and greenish gray (5YR 5/6) claystone and greenish grav (5YR 5/4) calcareous siltstone. Section 5. Includes a calcareous siltstone and well defined Chondrites burrows. Structures Microlaults with offsets of several millimeters are noted near the base of Section 1

ARLESTONE and Major lithologies MARLESTONE com core, and moderate in source in a moderate in source in a moderate in source in source in		s	Site 1276 Hole A Co	ore 24R Core	ed 1011.6-102	021.2 mbsf	
And a constant of the second o	က္ GRAIN SIZE	을 뽑	ACCESSORIES ICHNO.	FOSSILS DISTURB.	SAMPLE DIAGENESIS	SI DESCRIPTIO	N
MALSIONE form MALSIONE form MALSIO	+ +   <b> </b>					MARLSTONE and CLA	STONE
				4.××±,±,∞, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		50%61     MARLSTONE and CLAY       Major lithologies     Pale olive (10Y 6/2), to li       MARLSTONE comprises     core, and moderate brow       0000     N8     Minor lithologies       5YR544     Very light gray (N8) GR4       5YR64     SYR64       5YR64     Serveri       5YR64     General description       10962     General description       5YR64     General description       10962     Garanstones fine upward-fining grainston       678/104     dorinate the core, and a claystone intervals 30-55       5YR64     SYR64       5YR64     The sandstones and silt and cross laminated, an upward-fining intervals vin Sections 2, 52-71 cm;       5YR84     SYR84       10Y82     SYR84       5YR84     SYR84       SYR84     SYR84	/STONE ght brown (5YR 6/4) s about 65% of the wn (5YR 3/4) ut 20%. UNSTONE forms ind pale blue (5B ay (N6) STONE comprise e-marlstone intervals are separated by or thick. The s either from fine or s with are joiturbated. The ad of clasts of ind benthic stones are parallel d together form within the claystones 4, 74, 82 cm; 5,
BB62, SYR34         SB62, SYR34           Image: Syr34 minipage of the strength of the strengt of the strength of the strengt of the strength of the				4××4	PAL	N8, 5Y6/1 5Y 6/1	

S	ite 1276 Hole A C	ore 25R	Core	ed 10	21.2-1030.	.8 mbs	f
NOLO							
AGE AGE AND SECTION ACTION	ACCESSORIES ICHNO.	LS.	JRB.	Ē	DIAGENESIS	s	
AGE AGE AGE AGE AGE AGE AGE AGE	ACCES	FOSSILS	DISTURB	SAMPLE	DIAGE	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
				SS			MARLSTONE and SANDY MUDSTONE
						5Y5/2	Major lithologies Light olive gray (SY 5/2), to light olive brown (SYR 6/4) MARLSTONE forms about 55% of the core, and light olive gray (SY 5/2), to moderate brown (SYR 3/4) SANDY MUDSTONE comprises about 35%.
			ξ			5Y8/1, 10Y6/2	Minor lithologies
	874						Yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) GRAINSTONE forms about 7% of the core, and greenish gray (5GY 6/1) to light gray (N7) SILTSTONE and SANDSTONE about 3%.
				SS		5Y5/2	General description The upper part of the core is dominated by largely structureless maristone beneath which occur thin (7-10 cm) intervals of parallel-laminated grainstone, with one exception in Section 4, 37-84 cm where 47
			#			5Y8/1, I0Y4/2,	cm of grainstone occurs. Brown colored sandy mudstone is the dominant lithology from Section 4, 84 cm downhole. In Sections 5 and 6 - 5 cm thick intervals of parallel-laminated siltstone and sandstone
						5GY8/1	occur within the mudstones.
	53			ss		10YR6/4	
1025 3						5YR6/4	
				SS		5Y8/1	
			\$\\\\ <b>\$ \$ 1</b> +++\$ <b>\$</b>			N7, 5GY4/1	
					-	5YR3/4, 5Y5/2	
			4			5YR4/4, 5Y8/1	
			1			5YR4/4, N7	
				ss		5YR4/4, N7	
			1	SS		5YR4/4, 5Y5/2	
			#				
			1			5YR4/4	
┊┊╎╷╚┱							
						5YR3/4	
			4442			5GY6/1	
			11			5YR3/4	
			- -				
			1			5GY6/1	
			A			5YR3/4	
		1		PAL			

	Si	ite 1276 Hole A	Core 26R	Cor	ed 10	30.8-1040	).5 mbs	sf
AGE METERS CORE AND SECTION CORE AND SECTION after software provide grant/cor	8 20 8 STRUCTURE STRUCTURE	ACCESSORIES ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
					-SS		5YR 3/4 5YR 3/4 5YR 3/4 5YR 3/4 5YR 3/4	SANDY MUDSTONE Major Lithology The core consists almost entirely of bioturbated, moderate brown, SANDY MUDSTONE, with only local remnants of inferred primary lamination. Minor Lithologies Section 1, 0-3 cm, is a coarse-grained lithic SANDSTONE. Section 2, 0-10 cm, is moderate brown, laminated MUDSTONE. General Description There is little variation in this core. Bioturbation affects almost all sediment. There are occasional greenish gray (SGY 6/1) bands (1 cm thick where the sediment has been reduced).

	Site 1	276 Hole A Co	ore 27R	Cor	ed 104	40.5-1050.	1 mbsi	f
AGE METERS CORE AND SECTION CORE AND SECTION With a section Constant Consta		AUCESSURIES ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
	<u> </u>			Î				SANDY MUDSTONE, MUDDY SANDSTONE
199 199 1				₩ <b>-</b> ~~-₩- <b></b>			5YR5/6	and SANDSTONE Major Lithology The predominant lithology is SANDY MUDSTONE/MUDDY SANDSTONE with subordinate SANDSTONE near the top of the core and very finely laminated MUDSTONE occurring as thin intercalations throughout.
					65	- 1	1094/6 5YR5/6 10YR4/2 5YR5/6	General Description Section 1 comprises strongly burrowed reddish (10R 5/4) sandstone with thin interbeds of pale reddish brown (10R 5/4) finely laminated mudstone. Coarse clastic material includes mica (muscovite and biotite from smear slide analyses). Individual sand grains are subangular and include dark glauconite or ferromagnesian grains. The core begins with a section dominated by strongly burrowed calcareous mudstones with scattered sand and silt laminae. Tracers of parallel lamination occur rarely. The grain size reaches granular in places. There are darker segregations resulting from maganese concentrations or reduced iron and, at the base of Section 2, a bright reddish brown (10R 4/6) oxide-rich interval. The base of a sity sandstone bed includes small flattened burrows. Section 3 exemplifies the pattern of alternating strongly burrowed, sandy mudstone and less laminated red mudstone. Diagenetic iron mobilization is again evident in Sections 5, 6, and 7 with little change. The core catcher includes a strongly burrowed medium-grained sandstone, Grains are subangular and include white mica and scattered darker grains.
					<u></u> SS			In Section 3, a small, sub-horizontal "ductile shear zone" (shear laminae) is marked by tiny faults (milimeter-scale) and deformed burrows.
					ss	-	5YR5/6 5GY6/1 5YR5/6	
					PAL		5YR5/6 5YR5/6 5YR5/6	

	Site 1276 H	ole A Core 28	R Co	red 10	50.1-1059	.7 mbs	f
AGE METERS CORE AND SECTON CORE AND SECTON BEACTON BEACTON CORE AND SECTON CORE AND SECTON COR	SELOSSECOV	ICHNO. FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
			1.			5YR5/6	SANDSTONE, MUDDY SANDSTONE,
			× ↓× ↓			5YR5/6	MARLSTONE and GRAINSTONE Major Lithologies The upper part of the core (Sections 1-3) is dominated by fine to medium-grade light to pale brown (SYR 5/6, SYR 5/2) to grayish (N4, N6) SANDSTONES, whereas Sections 4 and 5 are more varied with alternations of SANDSTONE, MARLSTONE, rare GRAINSTONE, MARLSTONE, rare GRAINSTONE, MARLSTONE, rare
						5YR5/6 5YR5/2 5YR5/6	incoming of MUDDY SANDSTONE in Sections 5 to 7. Section 6 and the core catcher show a return to sandstones with minor mudstones.
			₩ ₩ <b>* -</b> ₩-	ss		5YR5/2 N4 N6	General Description Section 1 continues the pattern seen in Core 27R with mainly sandstones with minor, up to several centimeter thick, finely laminated grayish brown mudstones (5YR 3/2). A vertical dewatering structure (8 cm long)
			→\\\ <b>-</b> ₩ <b>-</b> ₩ <b>-</b> >			5YR5/6 5YR5/2 5YR5/6	occurs from 132-140 cm. In Section 2, there is an apperance of muddy sandstone, with local chemically reduced zones and mottles. The muddy sandstones are very strongly burrowed such that nearly all primary
			4 Þ¢-	<u></u> BIO			laminations have been destroyed; however, primary laminations are well preserved in occasional thin finely laminated mudstone layers (e.g., 20-29 cm and 83-86 cm). Section 3 continues the above pattern of sedimentation with little change. By contrast,
						5YR5/6 5YR3/4	security and the base of Section 4 there is a marked increase in carbonate content, as confirmed by smear silde-analysis indicating the appearance of maristones. Above this, in this section, well-burrowed sandstones
						5YR5/6	again alternate with finer laminated, little-burrowed sandstones. Some intervals contain scattered coarse sand-size grains including white mica and dark minerals (ferromagnesian minerals?). In addition to typical sandstone and mudstone, Section 5
			ļ			5YR5/6 5YR3/4	typical sandstone and mudstone, Section 5 is marked by a significant interval of muddy sandstone which continues to the base of the core. Section 5 also includes two thin carbonate grainstones (3-8 cm and 13-23 cm). The lower of these grades from
			444			5YR5/6	medium-grained grainstone to finer-grained carbonate and exhibits parallel and cross laminations. Colors in these grainstones vary from white (N9) to moderate brown (SYR 3/4). In Section 6, there is a return to muddy sandstones with occasional thin,
				ss		5YR3/4 5G6/1	finely laminated mudstones (e.g., 33-34 cm). Only medium to coarse sandstone is seen in the core catcher, in which burrows are infilled with relatively pale silt and sand.
			j			5YR4/4	Structures In Section1, several small faults and
						5YR3/4	disturbed zones where observed 52-66 cm. One such fault has an apparent dip of 28°. In
			* < 			5G6/1	Section 6 (44-46 cm) a narrow zone of localized high strain (shear laminae) is observed, marked by small burrows offset by shearing effects.
			4	PAL		5YR4/4	

		Site 1276 Hole A Cor	re 29R Cored	1059.7-1069.4	.4 mbsf
AGE METEHS CORE AND SECTION any fine mediam core of core of core and core of core of core of core of core of core of core of core of core of core of core of core of core of core of core of core of core of core of core of core of core of core of core of core of core of core of core of core of core of c	유 뽑	ACC ESSORIES ACC ESSORIES ICHNO	FOSSILS DISTURB.	DIAGENESIS	DESCRIPTION
		62  52 52	* 4 <u>-</u> #*_^	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	SYR44         MUDDY SANDSTONE, SILTSTONE, and SANDSTONE           SGY671         Major lithologies           This core has two distinct types of sedimentary rock. The most common sediment is strongly burrow-motiled, brown MUDDY SANDSTONE, which alternates wit relatively thick depositional units consisting grained SLTSTONE basal division, grading upward into a finer siltstone division then into structureless MUDSTONE.           SYR44         General description The continuously graded units of sandstone/siltstone through to mudstone are devoid of burrow, except at their top where emplacement of the graded units, so that only physical sedimentary structures are single lenticular set of cross-laminated medium to fine-grained sandstone. It is sore than very coarse siltstone. It is sore than very coarse siltstone. It is probable that the ripple set represents reworking of the underlying muddy sandstone by a gravity current that then
1663		53	(L <sup>114</sup> -) +++ (L-VV) ++ A	5 5 5	SYR82     Immediately deposited the overlying graded unit. The types of burrows are diverse in the muddy sandstones, but are mainly restricted to Chondrites in the siltstone to mudstone says of the graded gravity-flow deposits. Thick bedded, muddy gravity-flows form ~30%-40% of the core.       SYR844     Structural features       SYR844     A number of microfaults are seen in the profile of this core.
		53	() (++++) () () (++++++) (++++) (++++) (++++) (++++) (++++) (+++++) (+++++) (+++++) (+++++) (+++++) (+++++) (+++++) (+++++) (+++++) (+++++) (+++++) (++++++) (++++++) (++++++) (++++++++		5YF844 5YF842 5YF844 75YF844 75YF844 75YF844 70Y54 10Y54 10Y54 5662 5662 5662 5662

S	ite 1276 H	ole A Co	ore 30R	Cor	ed 106	69.4-1079	9.0 mbst	F
Addition of the second	ACCESSORIES	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
	5						SGY 6/1           SYR4/4           SYR4/4           SGY0/1           SGY6/1           SGY6/1           SGV6/1           SGV7/1           SGV6/1           SGV6/1           SGV7/1           S	MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE, and SANDSTONE Major lithologies This core has two distinct types of sedimentary rock. The most common sediment is strongly burrow-motiled, brown MUDSTONE, which alternates with thick depositional units consisting of a basal division of laminated SANDSTONE or coarse grained SILTSTONE, grading upward into a finer siltstone division before passing upward into a structureless MUDSTONE. Minor lithology Section 4, 49-50 cm, is a black layer rich in terrestital plant debris. General description The continuously graded units of sandstone/siltstone through to mudstone are devoid of burrows, except at their top where they pass upwards into strongly burrowed mudstones. This indicates a rajid emplacement of the graded units, so that only physical sediment arey structures are preserved. The rapid deposition is confirmed by soft-sediment deformation in the very fine-grained sandstone to coarse siltstone parts of these beds, as load balls and swirled, convoluted laminations. A smear silde from sandstone in Section 4, 25 cm, is rich in a variety of heavy minerals, including zircon, tourmailne and homblende. Thick bedded, muddy gravity-flows form ~30%-40% of the core. In Section 4, 25: 116 cm, there are several entirely homogeneous, sharp-based mudstone beds that are interpreted as the deposits are known as "unliftes".

		Site 1276	Hole A Co	ore 31R	Cor	ed 107	9.0-108	3.6 mbsi	F
AGE METERS CORE AND SECTION CORE AND SECTION CORE MAN METERS CORE METERS	URB URB	STRUCTURE	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
		Py						SYP55         10R34           10R34         5GY4/1           SGY4/1         -           -         -           SGY4/1         -           SGY4/1         -           N3         -           SGY6/1         -           N4         -           N6         -           SGY6/1         -           N6         -           SGY6/1         -	MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE, SANDSTONE AND CLAYSTONE (BLACK SHALES) Major Lithology Gravish black (N2), to greenish grav (5GY 411) MUDSTONES form about 70% of the core. Minor lithologies: Greenish grav (5GY 6/1), to light preenish grav (5GY 6/1), to light of we grav GRAINSTONES/SANDSTONES form about 20% of the core. Their grain sizes range from coarse sand to silf sized. Light of view grav (5GY 6/1), to light greenish grav (5GY 8/1) MARLSTONE forms about 8% of the core. Reddish brown (10R 3/4) CLAYSTONE forms about 2% of the core. General Description The upper part of the section 1 begins with a drill breccia (2-6 cm). Below this, there are alternations of green, burrowed siltstone and greenish grav (5YR 5/2, 5GY 4/1) mudstones. A disrete level of graded fine-grained sandstone with some wavy lamination occurs from 63 to 90 cm. Beneath this, there is greenish mudstone with weakly calcareous siltstone laminae and reduction motiles. A prominent gravish black (N2) claystone (black shale) occurs between 138-140 cm. Section 2 is dominated by black claystone with mainor greenish gray mudstone. The dark layers are finely lamination of graen, thin write layer occurs from 140-141 cm. Section 3 continues the above pattern with mainly finely laminated or granistone/shandstone). Section 4 is similar, but includes several intervals of paralle-1 cross-laminated fine-grained grainstone/shandstone). Section 4 is similar, but includes several intervals of paralle-1 for cross-laminated fine-grained grainstone/shandstone). Section 4 is similar, but includes several intervals of paralle-1 for cross-laminated fine-grained grainstone/shandstone). Section 6 is dominated by a single unit of grainstone/sandstone, with a single bases and both planar and micro cross-lamination. Section 6

		Site 1276 Hole	A Core 32R	Co	red 108	8.6-1098	3.2 mbs	f
AGE METEHS CORE AND SECTION CORE AND SECTION CORE AND SECTION CORE AND SECTION CORE AND SECTION	유 뽑	SEIRO SECURE	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
								MUDSTONE and MARLSTONE
	유 뽑					DAGENESS	Sy 00 Sy 611           SY 611	
					PAL		5Y 6/1 5Y 6/1 5Y 6/1 5Y 6/1 5G 4/1 5G 4/1 N2 5G 4/1 5G 4/1 5G 4/1	

s	ite 1276 Hole A Co	ore 33R C	ored 10	98.2-1107.	8 mbs	f
section	JIES			ß		
	ACCESSORIES ICHNO.	FOSSILS	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	
	AC AC	FC	s,	Ĩ	FA	DESCRIPTION
		Ī		=	5G 4/1	MUDSTONE and MARLSTONE Major lithologies
	53			-	5Y 6/1	Gravish green (5G 4/1), to moderate yellowish green (10GY 7/2), to gravish black (N2) MUDSTONE forms about 55% of the core. Light olive grav (5G 6/1) MARLSTONE comprises 40%
					5G 4/1 5Y 6/1	of the core. Minor lithology Light olive gray (5Y 6/1) to greenish gray
		ļ		=	5G 4/1	(5G 6/1) medium-grained sand to silt-sized GRAINSTONE forms about 5% of the core.
				=	5G 4/1	General description Throughout most of the core a four-component "motif" (up to 65 cm thick) occurs. The components are as follows
				=	 5Y 6/1	(arranged in stratigraphic order): (4) Green colored bioturbated mudstones. They rest with a gradational and burrowed
				=		(3) Grayish black mudstones that are locally laminated; burrow fills occur at the top
				-	5Y 6/1	containing the overlying lithology. This component grades down into:
					5Y 6/1	<ul><li>(2) Marlstones, which are locally laminated.</li><li>These grade downwards into:</li><li>(1) Grainstones that are usually laminated</li></ul>
		ļ			5G 4/1 N2	and show upward fining, and which may also containing soft-sediment deformation structures.
					5G 4/1	In places, component 3 rests on component 4, and the latter is burrowed down into the
				-	5G 4/1	former in the following Sections and levels: 1, 129 cm; 2, 73 cm; 4, 99 cm, 116 cm; 5, 133 cm.
					5Y 6/1	
		4	٤	-	5Y 6/1	
	→ 53					
					5Y 6/1	
				-	N2	
				-	5G 4/1	
		l			N2 5G 4/1 N2	
		ļ			5Y 6/1 5G 4/1	
		ļ	ss	-	N2	
		4	±		5Y 6/1	
		1	±		5G 4/1	
					N2 5G 4/1	
				=		
		Î	{		5Y 6/1	
		Ì			5G 4/1	
		ĺ		-	5Y 6/1	
					5G 4/1	
		-	î	-	5Y 6/1	
			ξ	-	5G 4/1 5Y 6/1	
		,	PAL		5Y 6/1	
		4.				

Image: space of the space o		Site 1276 Hole A Co	re 34R	Corec	110	7.8-1117	.4 mbs	sf
GAAINSTONE      GAAINSTONE      GAAINSTONE      GAAINSTONE      Garaids green ISG (4/) Lo madeste     Gregistic green ISG (4/) Lo madeste     Green ISG (4/) Lo m	BIT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRAC	ACCESSORIES ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
sor en			FOSSI			DIAGEN	92 5Y 6/1 102 5Y 6/1 5Y 6/1 5Y 6/1 5Y 6/1 5Y 6/1 5Y 6/1 5Y 6/1 5Y 6/1 5Y 6/1 5Y 6/1 102 5Y 6/1 102 5Y 6/1 102 5Y 6/1 102 5Y 6/1 102 5Y 6/1 102 5Y 6/1 102 5Y 6/1 5Y	MUDSTONE, MARLSTONE and GRAINSTONE Major lithologies Grayish green (10GY 7/2), to grayish black (N2) MUDSTONE forms about one third of the core. Light olive gray (5V 6/1) to greenish gray (5G 6/1) MARLSTONE comprises about one third of the core, as does light olive gray (5V 6/1) to greenish gray (5G 6/1) medium-grained sand to silt-sized GRAINSTONE. Minor lithology Greenish gray (5G 6/1) to light gray (N7) CALCAREOUS SANDY SILSTONE and SILSTONE General description Throughout most of the core a four-component "motif" is present. The components are as follows (arranged in stratgraphic order): (4) Green colored bioturbated mudstones. They rest with a gradational and burrowed contact on: (3) Grayish black mudstones that are locally laminated; burrow fills occur at the top containing the overlying lithology. This component grades down into: (1) Grainstones that are usually laminated and show upward fining, and which may also containing soft-sediment deformation structures. In Section 2, 72 and 86 cm, Section 3, 12, 28, and 30 cm, Section 4, 24 cm, component 3 rests on component 4, and the latter is burrowed down into the former. Thick intervals of components 1 and 2 span the whole of Section 1, Section 2, 111-150 cm, Section 3, 70-118 cm, and Section 4, 47-92 cm. Component 1 consists of CALCAREOUS SANDY SILSTONE and SILTSTONE metal.

	Site 1276	Hole A Co	ore 35R	Cor	ed 11	17.4-1127	.1 mbsf	
Active states and stat	FURE	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
				1				CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE and
					53		SGY6/1 N2 SGY6/1 SGY6/1 SGY6/1 SGY6/1 SGY6/1 N2 SG5/2 N4 SG4/2 10Y6/2 N2 SG4/2 10Y6/2 N2 SG4/2	CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE and MUDSTONE Major Lithologies The section contains alternations of burrowed, calcareous, greenish, gray and light greenish gray (5G 5/2, 5GY 6/1) MUDSTONES and fine-laminated grayish black (N2) mudstones, without burrowing, and graded CALCAREOUS SANDSTONES, interpreted as turbidites. General Description Section 1 includes mudstones and graded calcareous sandstones. Two types of laminated mudstones are observed. The first is the laminated upper part of discrete graded intervals, interpreted as turbidites, whereas the second type comprises very finely laminated intervals that lack burrowing and are typically darker in color. In addition, Section 1, includes 3 graded calcareous sandstone/siltstones events, interpreted as turbidites. Section 2 continues the above pattern and exhibits a further two inferred tubiditic calcareous sandstone/siltstone intercalations. One of these shows a small debris flow at its base (142-150 cm). This then passes upwards into a parallel laminated unit composed of silty mudstones, and then into nearly massive, calcareous sandstone/siltstones excition 4 shows a small depositional events. Section 4 shows a turber two inferred turbidity current sand/silt depositional events, is gain similar, with a further two inferred turbidity current sand/silt deposition (57-58 cm) is rich in fish debris, mainly disaggregated fish scales and bone material. Section 5 is almost entirely calcite comented sandstone, rich in silicicalistic sand grains. Near the base (110-113 cm) small rip-up mudstone calse were noted. Section 6 exhibits a further two relatively thick and one thinner, inferred turbiditic calcareous sandstone beds. Section 7 is mainly greenish, burrowed mudstone and dark gray calcareous mudstone, with one relatively fine-grained graded calcareous sandstone socks. Sobserved in the mudstone. Mudstone and calcareous sandstone continue in the core catcher.
					<u>—</u> ss		5Y6/1, 5GY6/1 5GY6/1 5GY6/1 5GY6/4	
				4	-PAL		5Y6/1 5R6/4 5Y6/1	

	Site 1276 Hole	A Core 36R Co	red 1127.1-1	1136.4 mbs	f
SECTION	<u>0</u>				
	CHNO.	SILS JRB.	SAMPLE	s	
AGE AGE A CORE A CORE A CORE A BUOTURE BUOTURE BUOTURE	STRUCTURE	FOSSILS	SAMPLE	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
		4++- 5		5YR4/4	MUDSTONE with minor SANDSTONE, SILTSTONE and SANDY MUDSTONE
		÷		5GY6/1,	SILISIONE and SANDY MUDSIONE Major lithology
		j.		N8	This core is mostly gray, greenish gray and brown MUDSTONE, burrowed where it
		ĵ		5YR4/4	forms the background sediment, and laminated to structureless where it forms the tops of graded depositional units. Locally, the mudstone is calcareous.
	GI	3		5GY6/1	Minor lithologies
				N4 	In Section 1, the background sediment is bioturbated SANDY MUDSTONE. This is replaced downcore by finer grained
				5Y6/1 5GY4/1,	mudstone. Graded beds of planar laminated to cross-laminated SANDSTONE and
				5GY6/1	SILTSTONE together form ~10% of the core. Burrowed MARLSTONE is rare, only occurring in Section 1, 136-141 cm.
	53			N3	General description
┃                         <b>             </b>				5Y6/1	The graded sandstones and siltstones have sharp bases and gradually pass upwards into laminated to structureless mudstone,
┃ []  ┣┓   ━┓   ━┓				10GY5/2	indicating that these progressively finer grades of sediment form single, graded, depositional units that are as thick as50 cm
				5GY6/1	depositional units that are as thick as ~50 cm (Section 2, 75-127 cm). Burrowing only penetrates into the tops of these units, and
	63			EVER (	then extends upwards through the overlying mudstone. The only burrows to penetrate the tops of these depositional units are
				5YR3/4, 5G3/2	Chondrites. There is a special variety of dark gray to black, locally nannofossil-rich
	633				mudstone, with even fine-scale laminations and no burrows, except at contacts with other types of sediment. These are identified
				5G5/2 5YR3/4,	as "black shales", and occur in Section 1, 122-132 cm. Section 2, 45-73 cm. and
	63			5G3/2	Section 6, 88-100 cm. Glauconite is present as scattered blebs in Section 1, 105 cm, and Section 6, 83-90 cm.
				5YR3/4, 5G5/2	
				5YR4/4	
		٤		5GY6/1	
	"				
10 10 10			ss	5YR4/4	
	n				
	GI		<u> </u> ss	N5	
	823			5GY4/1	
				5YR4/4	
			PAL	5GY4/1	

		Site 1276	6 Hole A Co	ore 37R	Cor	ed 113	36.4-1146	6.0 mbs	f
ECTION		S.							
AGE METERS CORE AND SECTION CORE AND SECTION MEN MEN MEN MEN MEN MEN MEN MEN MEN ME	우 문	STRUCTURE	, di	STIL	IBB.	LE	DIAGENESIS	S	
AGE METE METE CORE CORE CORE METE METE METE	HIT HIT STRUCTURE	STRUCTURE 4	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB	SAMPLE	DIAGE	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
									MUDSTONE
11 <i>37</i> 1	<u>}</u>		53					5YR4/2, N2	Major Lithology This core consists almost entirely of gray, greenish gray, brown, and locally very dark gray to black MUDSTONE. Locally, the mudstone is calcareous.
			EX.					N5	Minor Lithologies
						ss		N3, 5YR4/1	There are a very small number of <5 cm-thick, sharp-based and graded beds of fine-grained to very fine grained
								5GY4/1	SANDSTONE, containing planar lamination. One of these beds has medium grained sandstone in basal scours (Section 5,
11								5G4/1 , N3	122-131 cm). Carbonate concretionary bands or irregular shape are present in Section 5, 20-40 cm (within "black shale").
					۶				General Description The sediments in this core are mostly strongly burrow mottled and color mottled in
								5G4/4, 10R3/4	shades of greenish gray to very dark gray (nearly black). There is a special variety of dark gray to black, locally nannofossil-rich
- 133	2 <b>—</b>							10YR4/	mudstone, with even fine-scale laminations and no burrows, except at the contacts with other types of sediment. These are identified
								5GY6/1	as "black shales", and occur in Section 1, 1-8 cm, 39-57 cm and 90-124 cm; Section 3,
						ss			94 cm, through Section 4, 5 cm; Section 4, 90-100 cm, Section 5, 18-65 cm and 102-123 cm; and Section 7, 27-25 cm.
. m								5GY4/1	
1140	Nî				1				
								N4	
					1				
					li I			5GY6/1	
1141 37						-ss		5GY4/1	
								5GY6/1 10YR8/2	
					li I			N4 5GY6/1	
					li I	ss		5GY4/1, 5Y6/1	
1142					l I		$\circ$	N4	
р. С. П. С.									
					li			10Y6/2	
					i			N4	
					į			5GY4/2	
					Ĩ			5G4/1	
						ss		5GY6/1, N4	
					i			$\left  - \right $	
44					<u> i</u>			5G4/1	
								10YR5/4,	
								5G5/2	
								5G5/2, 10YR5/4 N4	
					i			194	
114								5G5/2, 10YR5/4	
					ł	PAL			

Si	te 1276 Hole A Co	ore 38R	Cored 11	46.0-1155.2	2 mbsf
SECTION	S				
요 GRAIN SIZE 윤 문 왕 우 명	ACCESSORIES CHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	DIAGENESIS	ŝ
AGE AGE AGE AGE AGE AGE AGE AGE AGE AGE	ACCES	FOS	DIST	DIAG	DESCRIPTION
			Ì	5	MUDSTONE, SANDSTONE, MARLSTONE 907834 and LIMESTONE
		4		5	5GY6/1 Major Lithologies
				1	The core is mainly mudstone with very subordinate maristone and limestone; minu sandstone appears in the lower part of the core.
			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		5Y6/1 V6.N7         General Description           The typical mudstone, as seen in Section 1
		4	Ĵ,		N4 is calcareous mudstone, ranging in color from yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) to
					greenish gray (5GY 6/1). These mudstones typically alternate between strongly burrowed mudstone and finely laminated
			Í		5Y6/1 mudstone without burrowing. In addition, there are rare massive homogeneous
			• < ;	I I	<ul> <li>calcareous mudstones, up to 3 cm thick. In this section, a thin limestone (110-112 cm) interpreted as of diagentic origin, and in</li> </ul>
					addition, a single interval of marlstone was noted 80-82 cm. Section 2 is very similar to Section 1, as is Section 3. Section 4
			на н		includes several slightly reddish mottled intervals, although dark grayish and
				5	N6 GY2/1, N2 greenish (10YR 5/4, 5GY 6/1) hues predominate. There are occasional finely laminated siltstone partings. Section 5 diffe
					in that a sandstone bed occurs near the base. This exhibits grading and ripple-drift
		2	Ĩ	5	N6 GY2/1. Cross-lamination. Also, a thin limestone lay at 96-105 cm shows a slightly nodular texture, with dark gray mudstone partings.
					<ul> <li>Section 6 again includes sandstone, together with minor marlstone (13-15 cm).</li> <li>The sandstone, ranging from 87-140 cm</li> </ul>
		4			begins with a convolute-laminated medium-grained sandstone (88-95 cm); thi
		2	į		SGY2/1         passes into planar to slightly wavy lamination (96-112 cm) and then into burrow-mottled dark greenish mudstone
					5Y6/1 (112-130 cm). This is, in turn, overlain by fine-grained sandstone with ripple-drift cross
					lamination (133-140 cm). These sandstone are interpreted as two main depositional units. Section 7 shows a return to
5					<sup>5Y6/1</sup> remarkably uniform lithology comprising weakly calcareous greenish mudstone, wit a moderate burrow intensity throughout,
				5	interupted only by several fine siltstone partings e.g. 124-131 cm. Several of these
					partings show very small-scale cross-lamination.
		2		5	5GY4/1
				6	N3
			ļ		5GY8/1
			Í	5	5GY6/1
				5	5GY4/1
				I F	5GY6/1
		8		I H	5G2/1 5G4/1
			!	5	5GY6/1
			¦	5	5GY4/1
			ļ		
			Í	e	3GY6/1
			i		
			ļ		
	I		PAL	I L	

	Site 1276	Hole A Co	ore 39R	Cor	ed 11	55.2-1164	.8 mbs	f
AGE METEHS CORE AND SECTION CORE AND SECTION (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997)	SBIROCTURE	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
		E3				00	SGY4/1, N3 N4 SGY4/1, N3, N4 SGY4/1, N3, N4 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N5 SGY6/1, N5 SGY6/1, N5 SGY6/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGY4/1, N3 SGYA/1, N3 SGYA/1, N3 SGYA/1, N3 SGYA/1, N3 SGYA/1, N3 SGYA/1, N3 SGYA/1, N3 SGYA/1, N3	MUDSTONE with LAMINATED, BLACK MARLSTONES and MUDSTONES (black shales) Major lithology More than 90% of this core consists of burrow-motiled, locally calcareous MUDSTONE. Primary physical structures are absent. Minor lithologies There are a few thin to very thin, graded, planar- to cross-laminated coarse SILTSTONE beds grading upwards into dark gray, structureless mudstone or marlstone tops. Of greater abundance are dark gray to almost black, pinstripe-laminated, locally calcareous and nannofossil-rich MUDSTONES and MARLSTONES with gradational upper and lower contacts. These are 'black shales' occur in Section 1, 43-81 cm; Section 2, 16-25 cm and 30-47 cm; Section 3, 76-106 cm and 135-142 cm; Section 6, 88-100 cm. Several of these laminated beds contain irregular carbonate concretionary layers that do not react well with HCI, so may be dolomite. General description The dark laminated mudstones and marlstones are widely spaced and pass rather rapidly, over 1-2 cm, into and out of burrowed mudstones. Without smear sildes or HCI test, it is difficult to discern visually which "black shales" are calcareous marlstones and which are mudstones. Overall, the other mudstones, it his core are thoroughly homogenized by burrowing.

#### CORE DESCRIPTIONS VISUAL CORE DESCRIPTIONS, SITE 1276

	Site 1276 Ho	le A Core 40R	Co	red 11	64.8-1174	.4 mbs	f
	S HE COST	ICHNO. FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
			_				MUDOTONE
199 1			#4 <b>-</b> 4.			5G 4/1, 5G 2/1	MUDSTONE Major lithology Grayish black (N1), to dark greenish black (5G 4/1), to greenish black (5G 2/1), to olive gray (5Y 4/1) MUDSTONE comprise almost 100% of the core
98 - I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I			ļ			5Y 4/1	Minor lithology Medium light gray (N6) SILTSTONE forms <1% of the core.
				_ss	0	5G 4/1, 5G 2/1 N4 5Y 6/1, 5G 4/1, 5G 2/1	General description Greenish gray bioturbated MUDSTONE forms about 70% of the core. Gravish black MUDSTONE forms the remainder of the core; two varieties occur: massive and laminated. The massive variety often occurs above the laminated intervals. The latter are calcareous as indicated by dilute HCl, and contain fine 'pin-stripe' laminae of colored (light olive gray (SY 6/1) sediment. Smear slide analyses show that the laminated
			ļ.	SS	ب	N4, 5Y 6/1	silicical stic class. Laminated MUDSTONES occur over the following intervals:
						5G 4/1, 5G 2/1	Section 2, 74-98 cm Section 4, 37-60 cm; 109-125 cm Section 6, 84-101 cm.
			ł		0		Thin (1-2 mm) laminae of siltstone occur at the base of some laminated intervals. Light olive gray (5Y 6/1) concretions, either oval or tabular in shape occur within some
			ļ			5G 4/1 N4	intervals of dark gray mudstone.
			ļ			5Y 4/1	
89			l		0	5G 4/1	
					Ĩ	5G 4/1	
			Î		0	5Y 6/1 N4	
∑			ļį.			5GY 4/1	
			ļ.			N4 5G 4/1	
			ľ			N4 5G 4/1	
			l			5G 4/1	
			ļ			5G 4/1	
			ľ		0		
						 5G 4/1 N4	
			l		0	N4 5Y 6/1, N4	
			4			5Y 4/1	
8			Ĵ	PAL		N4	

s	ite 1276 l	Hole A Co	ore 41R	Co	red 11	74.4-1184	.0 mbsf	
SECTON	ø							
GRAIN SIZE	ACCESSORIES		S	ę.	щ	DIAGENESIS	s	
	ACCE	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB	SAMPLE	DIAGE	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
				1<				MUDSTONE
				Â			5G 4/1	Maior lithology
				li -			N4 5Y 4/1	Gravish black (N1), to dark greenish black (5G 4/1), t greenish black (5G 2/1), to olive gray (5Y 4/1) MUDSTONE comprise about 95% of the core
				1			5Y 4/1	Minor lithology Medium light gray (N6) to plive gray (5X 5/1)
				ļi -			5G 4/1	Medium light gray (N6) to olive gray (5Y 5/1) SANDSTONE and SILTSTONE form about 5% of the core. Yellowish gray (5Y 7/1) GRAINSTONE forms less than 0.1% of the core.
					_ss _ss		N4 5Y 4/1 5GY 4/1	General description Greenish gray bioturbated MUDSTONE forms about
				ļį –			5G 4/1	Greenish gray bioturbated MUDSTONE forms about 70% of the core. Graysh black MUDSTONE makes up the remainder of the core; two varieties occur: massive and laminated. The massive variety often occurs above the laminated intervals. The latter are calcareous as indicated by dilute HCL, and they conti fine pin-stripe laminae of layto dilute gray (5Y 6/1) sediment, Smaer sile analyses show that the hand other types, and also more silt-sized silicidiatic dat laminated MIDSTONE's corcur over the followion
				li -		$\circ$	N4	occurs above the laminated intervals. The latter are calcareous as indicated by dilute HCI, and they conti- fine interview (EX 6(1))
				1			5G 4/1	sediment. Smear slide analyses show that the laminated mudstones contain more carbonate than
				li -			5GY 4/1	intervals:
				₹ †	ss		5G 4/1	Section 1, 103-108 cm Section 4, 80-95 Section 6, 69-83 cm.
				Î			5Y 7/1	7, 42-58 cm.
				li -				overlain by SILTSTONE showing soft-sediment deformation features occur in Section 1, 114-1340 cr SILTSTONES showing soft-sediment deformation features also occur in Section 1, 44-65 cm and Secti
				li -			5G 4/1	
								In Section 2, 86-94 cm, 3 cm of GRAINSTONE is overlain by parallel and wavy laminated SILTSTONE Light olive gray (5Y 6/1) concretions, either oval or by the gray (5Y 6/1) concretions, either oval or
				li -				tabular in shape occur within some intervals of dark ( mudstones.
				li -			5Y 4/1	
				li -			5G 4/1	
				li -				
				1			N4	
				li -		$\circ$	5Y 4/1	
				j,			N4	
					ss			
				li -	_55	$\circ$	5G 4/1	
				H.				
				ļį.				
				li -				
				li -				
				1			5Y 4/1	
				li -				
				<u> i</u>			N4	
				x				
				li -			5G 4/1	
				Ŧ			N4	
						$\circ$		
				M /// M HI V			5Y 4/1	
│ ┆ ┝ <b>╷</b> │ │ <b>│ │ │ │ │ │ │ │ │ │ │ │ │ │ │ │ │</b>				4 ++ \			N4	
				1		$\circ$	N4	
							<u>N4. 5Y</u> 5G 4/1	
		l		~	PAL			

Si	te 1276 Hole A Co	ore 42R Co	red 118	34.0-1193	3.5 mbs	f;
NOLIJE GRAIN SIZE BHO DB SHELLOB SHELDOB SHELLOB SHELOB SHELLO	ACCESSORIES ICHNO.	FOSSILS DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
					NB         NB           SGY 4/1         SGY 4/1           SGY 4/1         SGY 4/1           SGY 4/1         SGY 4/1	MUDSTONE Major lithology Grayish black (SD 41), to dark greenish black (SG 4/1), t greenish black (SG 21), to olive gray (SY 41) MUDSTONE comprise about 95% of the core. Minor lithology Medium gray (NS) CALCAREOUS CLAYSTONE comprises about 5% of the core. Medium light gray (NS) SILTSTONE forms -1% of the core. Greenish gray black maintated intervals, and is slightly calcareous. The laminated intervals, and is slightly calcareous. The laminated intervals, and is slightly calcareous. The laminated mudstone contain fine "pin-stripe" laminated colored (light olive gray (SY 61) sediment. Smear slide analyses show that the laminated mudstone contrain more carbonate than other types, and also more carbonate than 0th types, and also more carbonate than 0th types, and also more carbonate the following intervals. Section 4, 19-28 com. Light olive gray (SY 67) concretions, either oval or tabular in shape occur within some intervals of dark ( laminated mudstone.

	Site 1276 Hole	A Core 43R	Cor	ed 11	93.5-1203	.2 mbs	f
AGE CONTRACTOR C	ACCESSORIES	ICHNO. FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
			Î				MUDSTONE, LAMINATED MARLSTONE ("black-shale"), SANDSTONE and SILTSTONE
						5G6/1	Major Llthologies
			ł			5GY4/1	Most of the section is composed of weakly to strongly burrowed calcareous MUDSTONE. Minor Lithologies There are discrete intervals of finely laminated MARLSTONE, devoid of burrowing ("black-shales"),
						N2	each up to several tens of centimeters thick. There ar also occasional thin interbeds, or partings of fine-grained SANDSTONE/SILTSTONE.
			ł			5G4/1	General Description
			*			N2	variation bureaucour arearistic and the second area and the second
						5Y4/1	sitly with occasional sittstone laminations. Burrowing these calcareous muldistones varies from absent to vague. Section 3 includes a discrete sandstone interbed, with a scoured base, grading from medium fine sandstone, into sittstone with convolute laminatir at the top. Section 4 includes, with a signify modular texture. Section 5 is almost entirely burrowed, slighth sitly claystone that becomes darker downwards. A
			Ĵ			N2	
			()			5Y4/1	addition, small crystalline nodules (?barite) were observed at 78 cm. Section 6 is burrowed dark grey calcareous mudstone with a single thin siltstone hori at 42-43 cm.
			i	<u>    ss</u>		5GY6/1	
			ž 4			5G8/1	
						5GY4/1	
			ļ			5Y4/1	
			li -	SS			
			li -			5GY4/1	
┃ ┆ <b>┆</b> ┝┥ <mark>╅</mark> ┿╎╎╎╎ <b>╞╤╤</b> ╺╵┵┵╴ │			li	ss			
						5G6/1	
			li -				
			li		۲		
			li				
			ļ			5GY4/1	
			ļ				
			li				
			li			5G4/1	
			i	PAL			
			-				

	Site 1276 I	Hole A Co	re 44R	Cor	red 12	03.2-1212	2.8 mbs	f
SECTION	S							
		ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	CIES	
HILL STRUCTUR		ō	FO	ă	Ś	Π	FACI	DESCRIPTION
				Î			N4	MUDSTONE and SANDSTONE
				1	ss		5G4/1, 6G2/1	Major Lithology The core is dominated by dark greenish gray MUDSTONE (5Y 6/1, 5GY 6/1), with SANDSTONE interbeds.
				z		Ø	5G2/1	Section 1 is mainly mottled calcareous mudstone with a rare interval of wavy laminated dark (N4) mudstone which lacks burrowing. In Section 2, the pattern of alternations of mottled mudstone (5G 4/1
				±,			5G2/1	and 5G 2/1) massive mudstone (N3) continues. Near the base of the section, a
				1			5G4/1, N3, N6	prominent sandstone grades from coarse- to medium- to fine-grained and shows planar lamination passing up into cross laminations.
							5G4/1, 5G2/1	lamination passing up into cross laminations. The inferred top of this turbidite is composed of weakly laminated mudstones. Section 3 continues the pattern of motified dark greenish gray and greenish black, weakly
	""" ""			z.			N3	burrowed mudstone alternating with dark to medium dark gray massive mudstone. A single graded sandy to silty interval occurs in the lower part of the core. In Section 4
	[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]			Ş			N3, N7 5G6/1	similar alternations persist, although clastic sediments are resticted to several very thin beds (several cm thick). Section 5 includes a
							5G4/1, 5G2/1	prominent sandstone with a scoured base grading into parallel and ripple-laminated sandstone, and then into mudstone. There is also an unusual interval of siltstone with a diffuse base. Section 6 again shows a clastic
							N4 5G4/1,	layer (8-21 cm) with a diffuse base above which sandstone grades into parallel, then cross laminated material. By contrast, another sandstone, from 62-82 cm, shows a
							N3, N7 5G4/1, 5G2/1	more typical sharp base, parallel lamination, then convolute lamination and finally a return to parallel laminations (interpreted as a Bourna sequence). Section 7 includes two clastic sediment inputs, the upper of which is
							N3, N7	a sandstone that grades from parallel lamination, to disorganized cross lamination, to planar lamination and finally massive calcareous mudstone, 8 cm thick. In Section
				1		۲	5G4/1, 5G2/1	<ol> <li>the background sediment alternates from slightly burrowed, to moderately burrowed, probably reflecting subtle changes in bottom water oxidation. A graded sandstone (23-37</li> </ol>
				i	<u>    ss</u>		N3	cm) shows a scoured base, possibly a flute cast.
				Ì	ss		5G4/1, 5G2/1	Diagenesis In Section 1, a small carbonate concretion was noted, possibly dolomite. In Section 4, a yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) thin layer is
								composed of micritic limestone that is assumed to be of second origin. In addition, possible barite grains, several mm in size, were noted at 26-30 cm.
				ļ			5Y6/1	Structures In Section 1, several small micro-faults offset wavy lamination by a few millimiters. Also in Section 3, several micro-faults cut wavy
				l			5GY6/1	lamination in sandstones. Small normal faults (cm-sized) were also observed within calcareous sediments in Section 7.
				1			5GY2/1	
				li -			5GY6/1	
				M WW				
					—ss		5GY6/1, 5Y6/1	
							5G4/1	
	i I			1	PAL	1		

Si	te 1276 l	lole A Co	ore 45R	Cor	ed 12 <sup>.</sup>	12.8-1222	.4 mbs	f
NOLICIE BRAIN SIZE BRAIN SIZE BRAIN	ACCESSORIES	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	
	AC	Q	Ę	0	ũ	ā	E	DESCRIPTION
0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20				Î				MUDSTONE, LAMINATED BLACK MUDSTONE (black shale) and SANDSTONE
					SS	0	5GY4/1	Major lithologies Most of this core consists of burrow-mottled, locally calcareous MUDSTONE. Primary sedimentary structures are absent. In places, the mudstone is pinstripe laminated, more calcareous, very dark gray and unburrowed. About 10% of this core consists of sharp-based, graded, planar- to cross-laminated beds of SANDSTONE, with only small thicknesses of overlying unburrowed mudstone.
				4			5GY3/1 N4, N6	Minor lithologies There are scattered irregular lenses and stringers of diagenetic carbonate (?dolomite), generally thinner than 1 cm each, and mostly restricted to the very dark gray laminated mudstone intervals. (These are marked in the column by concretion symbols.) There are widely spaced, sharp-based and graded SLTSTONE laminae in the mudstone background sediments.
				Ŷ			5GY3/1 10YR8/2 5GY3/1, N3	General description The core consists of long monotonous intervals of bioturbated mudstone. Laminated and calcareous, very dark grey mudstones correspond to "black shales", and occur in Section 3, 39-70 cm, Section 4, 47-83 cm, and Section 6, 0-16 cm and 23-64
					SS	0	N4	47-83 cm, and Section 6, 0-16 cm and 23-64 cm. The graded sandstone beds range upwards to medium sand at the base, and contain nearly complete Bouma sequences from planar laminated sandstone, to current-ripple cross-laminated sandstone, to a division of siltstone-mudstone laminae, to a division of siltstone-mudstone laminae, to a
				4			5GY3/1, N3 5GY3/1	structureless mudstone cap.
					SS	0	N4 5GY3/1 N3	
						Ť	5GY3/1	
				ļ			N4 5GY3/1 5G3/1, N2	
				ş	<b>—</b> 65		5Y4/1, N6 5G3/1, N2 5Y4/1,	
				ŧ			5G3/1, N2 5G3/1, N2 5Y6/1, N2	
				11		00	5G3/2, N2	
					-PAL		5Y4/1 5YR6/1	

A A E A A E A A E A A E A A E A A E A A E A A E A A E A A A E A A E A A A E A A A E A A A E A A A E A A A E A A A E A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
AGE MICLERES M	
¥ विित्त हिंदु हे हैं है कि तित्त कि STRUCTURE STRUCTURE दें यि विित्त कि ति कि	DESCRIPTION
	STONE
R         SGY4/1         Iocal           Physic         I         Physic           Y         I         10-60           Y         I         Iocal           I         Iocal         Iocal	r lithology of this core consists of burrow-mottled, y calcareous MUDSTONE. Primary cal structures are absent. In Section 2, 0 cm, the mudstone is pinstripe nated, more calcareous, very dark gray inburrowed.
5GY6/1	r lithologies
L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	t 5% of this core consists of 5-based, graded, planar- to 5-laminated beds of SILTSTONE and DSTONE, with only small thicknesses of
	ving unburrowed mudstone. In the lated mudstone of Section 2, there are
	I cm-thick irregular stringers of enetic carbonate (?dolomite) and a 7 nick nodule of the same material. (These
	narked in the column by concretion pols.)
Na linterv Na Lami	eral description sore consists of long monotonous vals of bioturbated mudstone. nated and calcareous, very dark grey stone corresponds to "black shale", and
	rs in Section 32, 10-60 cm. The graded stone beds range upwards to medium
sand	stone at the base, and contain planar nation, current-ripple cross-lamination, convolute lamination.
5GY31, N3	
Seyan, N3	
85 - µ∩ N3	
5GY31, N2	
SGV3/1	

		Site 1276	Hole A Co	ore 47R	Cor	ed 12	32.0-1241	.7 mbsf	
STION									
AGE METEHS CORE AND SEC CORE AND SEC CORE AND SEC Manual Content Manual Content M			CHNO.	FOSSILS	OISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
03 >2 E0 >0 C O		STRUCTURE	-	_				-	DESCRIPTION
	2 And				1				CLAYSTONE
9 V 0 V		STRUCTURE		Fosils	━₩╸━━┢┟┉╞┝┼┉╞┝┿┍━━━━━━━━━━━━━━━━━━━━━━━━━━━━━━━━━━━━	swheres		92 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35	DESCRIPTION CLAYSTONE Major lithology Dark gray (N3), to medium dark gray (N4), to dark greenish gray (5G 4/1) CLAYSTONE comprises about 80% of the core. Minor lithologies Medium gray (N5) CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE comprises about 20% of the core. Greenish gray (5GY 6/1), to dark greenish gray (1000000000000000000000000000000000000
					───────		0	N3 5G 4/1 5G 4/1 	
					₩ <b>₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩</b> ₩	—ss —Pal	0	5G 4/1	

Si	te 1276 H	lole A Co	ore 48R	Cor	ed 12	41.7-1251	.4 mbs	F
AGE MELETERS M	ACCESSORIES	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
				î			5YR2/1	CLAYSTONE
							N3	Major lithology Dark gray (N3) CLAYSTONE comprises about 70% of the core.
						0	5YR2/1	Minor lithologies Medium gray (N5) CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE comprises about 25% of the core. Greenish gray (5GY 6/1), to dark greenish gray (5G 4/1) very fine-grained SANDSTONE and SLITSTONE and
							N3	SANDSTONE and SILISTONE and CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE and SILTSTONE forms less than 5% of the core. Medium sand to silt sized GRAINSTONE forms about 1% of the core.
						0	5Y2/1	General description Dark gray CLAYSTONE forms the bulk of the core. It is heavily bioturbated, and in places shows faint foliation. CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE is faintly laminated with
						0	N3	gradational boundaries between the laminae, and is bioturbated. It occurs in the following intervals: Section 1, 69-107 cm Section 2,80-115 cm
					BIO			Section 3, 97-106 cm Section 4, 0-30 cm Section 5, 13-117 cm Intervals of very fine-grained CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE and SILTSTONE occur in
							N3	SANDS IONE and SILISIONE occur in Section 3, 60-68 cm, 73-84 cm, and Section 4, 41-49 cm. They show parallel and small-scale cross-laminae, and in the uper part of Section 3, 73-84 cm soft-sediment
					—ss		5Y 2/1, 5Y8/1 5G6/1	deformation structures occur. GRAINSTONE occurs below cross-laminated siltstone in Section 3, 68-73 cm., Section 4, 99-100 cm, and CC, 3-4 cm.
							N3 N5	Light olive grav (5Y 6/1) concretions, oval, tabular, or irregular in shape, occur within some within calcareous claystones.
							N3	
				××			N7	
				×		0	N3	
						0	 N3	
				<u> </u>				
				××			N6 N4	
				XXQHH}				
				1 1	_ss	0	N3	
				** ××	PAL		 N3	

Site	1276 Hole A Co	ore 49R Co	ored 12	51.4-1261	.0 mbst	
section	s					
o GRAIN SIZE ∞ ₹ s ≌ ∰	ACCESSORIES CHNO.	SILS JRB.	ŗ	DIAGENESIS	ŝ	
A Contract of the second secon	ACCES	FOSSILS	SAMPLE	DIAG	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
		î	T		5Y 8/1	CLAYSTONE
		Į			N2	Major lithology Grayish black (N3) CLAYSTONE forms
					5Y 8/1	about 75% of the core.
					5Y 6/1	Minor lithologies Olive gray (5Y 4/1) CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE comprises about 15% of the
		L L	Ę		N2 5Y 4/1	core. Greenish gray (5GY 6/1), to dark greenish gray (5GY 4/1) CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE and SILTSTONE forms about
		ĵ		0	5Y 8/1	5%. Greenish gray (5Y 6/1) non-calcareous SANDSTONE and SILSTONE forms about
		Ŧ				2%-3%. Yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) GRAINSTONE comprises about 1%-2% of
		ļ			N2	the core. General description
		Î				"Motifs" containing three components are present throughout. From the top down they are:
					N2	(3) Massive gravish black claystone in which no sedimentary structures or bioturbation is
		Í X			5Y 4/1	visible. It is possible that any depositional structures in this lithology have been totally obliterated by bioturbation. The base of this
		X-111-14141X			5Y 4/1	component is gradational. (2) Calcareous mudstone, in which
		±X		0	N2	laminations are faint in the upper part, but well developed in the lower part. The base of this component is gradational.
				Ĩ		<ol> <li>Two types of sandstone silt intervals occur at the bases of the motifs. (i) Parallel laminated calcareous sandstone grading up</li> </ol>
8					N2	laminated calcareous sandstone grading up into calcareous siltstone. In Sections 1, 110-119 cm, and 5, 95-115 cm these
		1 1	SS	$\circ$	N3 5Y 4/1	lithologies are underlain by grainstones, and in Section 4, 135-139 cm, only grainstone is present. (ii) Parallel and cross-laminated
		**		$\circ$		non-calcareous sandstone and siltstone.
				$\circ$		The motifs range in thickness between 30 cm and 120 cm. Light olive gray (5Y 6/1) concretions, oval,
8		× • •			N2	tabular, or irregular in shape, occur within some within some calcareous mudstones.
		44+		0		
		<u> </u>			N4	
			—ss		N6	
		X ±			N2 N5, N6	
		74 W 7			N2	
			Ę		 N2 	
		ŧ			N2	
					5Y 4/1	
		Ŧ	Ę		N2	
		1 1			5Y 4/1 5 GY 6/1, 5G	
		Ĩ	± ss		N2	
		()			5Y 4/1 5GY 6/1 N2	
		1	Ę			
		4	e E		5Y 4/1	
		1	<		N2	
		44 <b>1</b> 77			5Y 4/1 5GY 6/1.	
		\$ <sup>1</sup>	PAL		5GY 6/1, 5GY 4/1	
			•	-		

	Site 1276 Hole A Co	re 50R Co	red 1261.0	-1270.7 mbs	f
AGE MILTER'S COME AND SECTION COME AND S	SEILEO SSE OVIETO	FOSSILS DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS FACIES	DESCRIPTION
		хх хх то		5Y4/1 N2 5Y4/1 N2  N3 5Y4/1 N3 5Y4/1 N3 N2 N2 N5 N7 N2 N5 N7 N2 N5 N7 N2 N5 N7 N2 N5 N7 N2 N5 N7 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N2 N3 N5 N7 N2 N5 N2 N2 N3 N3 N5 N7 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N2 N3 N5 N7 N2 N5 N7 N2 N5 N2 N5 N7 N2 N5 N7 N2 N5 N7 N2 N5 N7 N2 N5 N7 N2 N5 N7 N2 N5 N7 N2 N5 N7 N2 N5 N7 N2 N5 N7 N2 N5 N7 N2 N5 N7 N2 N5 N7 N2 N5 N7 N2 N5 N7 N2 N5 N2 N5 N7 N2 N5 N2 N5 N7 N2 N5 N2 N5 N7 N2 N5 N2 N5 N5 N7 N2 N5 N7 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N5 N5 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N2 N5 N2 N5 N2 N2 N5 N2 N2 N2 N2 N2 N2 N2 N2 N2 N2	CLAVSTONE Major lithology Grayish black (N3) CLAYSTONE forms about 70% of the core. Minor lithologies Olive gray (5Y 4/1) CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE comprises about 25% of the core. Greenish gray (5GY 4/1) CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE and SILTSTONE forms about 5% of the core. Greenish gray non-calcareous (5Y 6/1) SANDSTONE and SILSTONE forms about 1% of the core. General description "Motifs" containing three components are present throughout the core. From the top downwards they are: (3) Massive grayish black claystone in which no sedimentary structures or bioturbation is visible. It is possible that any depositional structures in this lithology have been totally obliterated by bioturbation. The base of this component is gradational. (2) Calcareous mulstone, in which laminations are faint in the upper part, but well developed in the lower part. The base of this component is gradational. (1) Two types of sandstone-siltstone intervals occur at the bases of the "motifs". (i) Parallel laminated calcareous sandstone arding up into calcareous siltstone. In Sections 2, 72-86 cm, 4, 26-57 cm, and section 6, 22-23 cm, these lithologies are underlain by grainstones. (ii) Parallel and cross-laminated non-calcareous siltstone and siltstone. The "motifs" range in thickness between 40 cm and 120 cm. Light olive gray (5Y 6/1) concretions, oval, tabular, or irregular in shape, occur within some within some calcareous mudstones.

s	ite 1276 Hole A C	ore 51R	Cor	ed 12	70.7-1280	.4 mbsf	ł
SECTION	E				ω		
AGE AGE AGE AGE AGE AGE AGE AGE	ACCESSORIES ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	
	A DI	Ľ	٥	0		ш	DESCRIPTION
						N2	MUDSTONE and CLAYSTONE with CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE and GRAINSTONE
				<u>ss</u>		5Y2/1	Major lithologies There are only subtle differences between the very dark gray MUDSTONES and CLAYSTONES that make up most of the upper and lower halves of this core, respectively. These sediments range from
						N6, N4	heavily bioturbated, to having both burrows and residual color banding that reflect
			î		; Ç	10YR6/2 N2	primary layering, to having few burrows and prominent textural and color banding. Some of this sediment is calcareous, and in places the calcareous mudstones and claystones
	53		ł		,	5Y2/1, 5Y6/1	are finely laminated, corresponding to "black shales". The fine-grained deposits are interbedded with approximately eight
			ļ			N2 5Y2/1, 5Y6/1	sharp-based, graded, medium to thick beds of CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE and GRAINSTONE. Many of these beds are noticeably richer in carbonate detritus at the
			Ĭ	ss		N2	base. Minor lithologies
			ļ			5Y2/1	Many of the black, laminated mudstones and claystones have one or more irregular diagenetic bands or stringers of carbonate,
			ļ			N2	probably dolomitic in composition. (These are marked in the column with the symbol for concretions.)
	53					5YR2/1, 5Y6/1	General description This core is very dark in color as a consequence of the high percentage of
							non-calcareous, burrow- and color-mottled mudstone and claystone. The quantity of burrows and the presence of color banding
					0	N2	and lamination can only be appreciated if the split-core surface is wetted and viewed at an oblique angle to prevent glare. Graded sandstones and grainstones are planar
	823		4			5YR2/1, 5Y4/1	sandstones and grainstones are planar laminated to current-ripple cross laminated. Most of these beds have thin caps of structureless or texturally laminated
			ł				mudstone or claystone, in some cases calcareous. The thickest graded depositional unit, in Section 1, 20-145 cm, is exceptional because it has a thick muddy upper part with
			ł		0	5G4/1	rare load structures (e.g., pseudonodules). This bed consists of coarse-grained
			ļ			5Y6/1, 5Y4/1	grainstone at its base. In parts of the core dominated by fine-grained sediments, there are a number of black, calcareous, finely laminated mudstones and claystones that
					$^{\circ}$	5Y4/1	are identified as "black shales". These occur in Section 2, 1-23 cm and 40-59 cm, and Section 4, 64-67 cm and 102-150 cm.
		ò					
			ł			N2	
			İ				
						5GY6/1	
			-			N2	
			4				
			ź	PAL			
	I I	1	<del>√</del>		1		

s	Site 1276 Hole A C	ore 52R	Cored	1280.4-1290	).0 mbs	f
AGE METERIS ME	ACCESSORIES ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
						MUDSTONE and CLAYSTONE with CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE and GRAINSTONE
					N2	Major lithologies There are only subtle differences between the olive black to very dark gray MUDSTONE and CLAYSTONE that make up most of the upper and lower halves of this
					5Y2/1	core, respectively. These sediments range from heavily bioturbated, to having both burrows and residual color banding that reflects primary layering, to having few burrows and prominent textural and color
	629				N2 5Y2/1, N5	banding. Some of this sediment is calcareous, and in places the calcareous mudstone and claystone are finely laminated corresponding to "black shales". The fine-grained deposits are interbedded with
	63			$\circ$	N2 5Y2/1, N5	approximately ten sharp-based, graded medium beds of CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE and GRAINSTONE. Many of these beds are noticeably richer in
					N2 	carbonate detritus at the base. Minor lithologies Many of the black, laminated mudstone and claystone have one or more irregular
					5Y6/1 N2 5Y2/1	diagenetic bands or stringers of čarbonate, probably dolomitic in composition. These are marked in the column with the symbol for concretions.
				0	N2 5Y2/1 N2	General description This core is very dark in color as a consequence of the high percentage of non-calcareous, burrow- and color-mottled mudstone and claystone. The quantity of
			_	s		burrows and the presence of color banding and lamination can only be appreciated if the split-core surface is wetted and viewed at an oblique angle to prevent glare. Graded sandstone and grainstone are planar
						laminated to current-ripple cross laminated or, locally, convolute laminated. These beds have thin caps of structureless or texturally laminated mudstone or claystone, in some cases calcareous. In parts of the core
				0	N2	dominated by fine-grained sediments, there are a number of black, calcareous, finely laminated mudstones and claystones that are identified as "black shales". These occur in Section 1, 86-120 cm, and Section 6, 0-27
					5Y3/1 5Y4/1.	cm and 76-144 cm.
	623				5Y8/1 5Y2/1 N2	
				0	5Y2/1 10YR8/2 N2	
					5GY4/1, N8	
					N2 5Y2/1	
					5Y4/1, 10YR8/2 5Y2/1, N2	
				0	N2	
				$\circ$	5Y6/1, 5Y3/1	
					5Y3/1 5Y2/1	
				PAL		

		Site 1276 H	lole A C	ore 53R	Cor	ed 12	90.0-1299	.6 mbs	f
AGE METERS COPE AND SECTION COPE AND SECTION COPE MARY MARY COPE COPE COPE COPE COPE COPE COPE COPE		STRUCTURE	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
					ĵ			N2	MUDSTONE, SANDSTONE, CLAYSTONE and SILTSTONE
	-}r ∞				~ - 94 - ~~			112	Major Llthology
								N4, N7	The core is dominated by greenish black, to dark greenish gray (5GY 2/1, 5GY 4/1) MUDSTONE; that is variably calcareous and shows only vague mottling.
								N2	Minor Lithologies There are several intervals of graded SANDSTONE interpreted as turbidity current deposits. In Section 4, the grainsize of the background sediment decreases sufficiently for the sediment to be termed calcareous CLAYSTONE. A small number of millimeter- to centimeter-thick pale yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) SILTSTONES occur throughout the core.
	Î				X+			N4, N7	General Description The typical calcareous mudstone, as seen in Section 1, is uniform and dark in color (5GY 2/1, 5GY 4/1) and varies slightly in carbonate content, as suggested by
	- Li≡				4 ~~ 44 <b>~</b> H			N2	HCI-testing. The sandstones, also seen in Section 1, grade from coarse to fine grained with excellent planar lamination, passing into ripple cross-lamination and in several cases back again into planar lamination, followed
								N4, N7	by a mud-rich cap. Section 2 illustrates, in addition, the occurence of occasional millimeter-thick partings of fine- grained sittstones. Some of these sittstones are lenticular or nodular and were affected by diagenetic compaction. In Section 3, the upper part of a well-defined turbiditic
1294	ł							N2	sandstone includes soft-sediment structures. In Section 3, towards the base, there is an interval (20 cm thick), which is finely laminated without trace of burrowing. This
52 C					M ++ 4 MM	ss		5Y4/1	facies resembles the "black-shales" observed in cores higher in the succession.
▌┊┊┥ <b>┺</b> ╗╵╵┣								N2	In Section 4, unusual pale siltstone micronodules appear to have been cemented early in diagenesis and then compacted so that lamination in overlying
	Ţ=				······································	<u>s</u> s		5GY2/1	mudstones swells around these small nodules. There is also some evidence of reworking as sitstone fragments are strewn through finely-laminated mudstone. In Section 5, a sittstone parting shows millimeter-scale convolute lamination.
	3	n			++				
125									
						—ss		5G2/1	
1297					44				
	8							5Y2/1	
	Te				i				
					ļ			N3	
						PAL			
	<b>i</b>	1 1		1		FAL			

	Site 1276 I	Hole A Co	ore 54R	Cor	ed 129	9.6-1309	.2 mbs	F
AGE ME TERS OR TE AS OR TE AS OR ANNO SECTION ACTION CONTRACTOR ACTION CONTRACTOR ACTION ACTION ACTION CONTRACTOR ACTIONA	ACCESSORIES	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
				ś				MUDSTONE, SANDSTONE, SILTSTONE
					SS		5Y6/1	Major Lithology Similar to Core 53, this core is dominated by greenish black, to dark greenish gray (5GY 2/1, 5GY 4/1) MUDSTONE, that is variably calcareous and shows only vague mottling (Chondrites).
							N3	Minor Lithologies There are several intervals of graded SANDSTONE interpreted as turbidity current deposits. A small number of millimeter to centimeter-thick pale vellowish gray (5Y 8/1) SILTSTONE occur throughout the core.
							N5, NY	General Description This core is dominated by weakly calcareous mudstones of dark, subdued hues with only traces of burrow mottling in places. Occasional graded sandstones exhibit planar lamination and ripple cross
					SS		N3 N5, 5Y6/1	lamination and minor wavy lamination. There are also rare very thin bedded sittstones and sitty partings throughout the core. Several of the thin sittstones are lenticular and appear to have been cemented early in diagenesis and then differentally compacted e.g. Section 5 (25-45 cm).
				- HH				र (२०७५) UII).
							N3	
							N5, 5Y6/1	
				*- ·			N3	
				····				
				— — M— · · · · · ·			5GY4/1 5GY8/1 5GY5/1	
				<b></b> +++ - c×			N5, 5Y6/1 5GY4/1	
				<b>4 — .</b>			5G4/1	
				×	-PAL		564/1	

S	ite 1276 I	Hole A Co	ore 55R	Cor	ed 13	09.2-1318	3.8 mbs	f
	ACCESSORIES	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
								MUDSTONE, SANDSTONE, SILTSTONE
				li I			5Y3/2	Major Lithology
							5Y8/1	Weakly burrowed dark gray (N2) and olive gray (5GY 4/1) calcareous MUDSTONE.
							5Y3/2	Minor Llthologies Graded SANDSTONE (5X 3/2, N6) with
│ <sup>┢</sup> ╡││ <u>╓</u> ┽┽┩││ <b>┝──</b> ╅ <mark>╱</mark> ╿═╴ │				4 X			5Y3/2, N6	Graded SANDSTONE (5Y 3/2, N6) with minor thin-bedded yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) SILTSTONES.
							N2	General Description The core is dominated by weakly
				-K ~~ A			5Y3/2	calcareous, weakly laminated grayish black to dark greenish grav (N2, 5G 4/1)
				Î	<u>    s</u> s		513/2	mudstones with only very vague burrowing. In Section 1, an interval from 121-141 cm
				ş			N2	shows parallel lamination, without any burrowing, and is reminiscent of black shales. The interval in Section 4, 95-105 cm
				l ž				is similar. The mudstones are interruped by a small number of graded sandstones,
				100			5Y3/2	interpreted as turbidites. The largest of these individual beds occurs in Section 1,19-93 cm and shows a lower parallel laminated unit
				~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			N2	passing up into a ripple- and convolute-laminated unit showing signs of
[ <sup>™</sup> ]   <b>™</b>     <b>™</b>     <b>™</b>				// *			5Y3/2, N6 N2	soft-sediment deformation. The Section also includes several yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) well-lithified siltstones (siltites), either
				< ±			112	planar-bedded (e.g. Section 2, 21-24 cm), or lenticular (e.g., Section 4, 40-44 cm). These
				ļ			5G4/1	siltstones appear to have lithified early during diagenesis as they show differential compaction effects.
				Ĩ				
				HH				
							5G4/1	
				×			5G2/1	
				×-~			5G2/1	
				Ĩ	ss			
				÷			5G2/1	
				<b>→</b> ~~++			1066/2	
				1 <sup>II</sup>	PAL			

5	Site 1276	Hole A Co	ore 56R	Cor	ed 13	18.8-1328	8.5 mb	sf
AGE MILTERS AGE ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD AD	ACCESSORIES	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
				>>> (##.Kw.)t = #t = Dt w. p# #t (##.Jt/w) #t (=#.Jt/a = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 =	SS	0		CLAYSTONE Major lithology Grayish black (N2) CLAYSTONE forms about 70% of the core. Minor lithologies Medium to light gray (N5 to N7), to dark greenish gray (5GY 4/1), slightly calcareous, SANDSTONE and SLITSTONE forms about 28% of the core. Yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) GRAINSTONE forms about 2% of the core. General description The core consists of a series of upward-fining intervals ranging in thickness between 30 and 110 cm. From the base up they contain: (i) Fine- to very fine-grained sandstone showing parallel lamination. (ii) Massive and bioturbated mudstone: the intervals that are massive may be the result of extreme bioturbation. Light olive gray (5Y 6/1) concretions, oval, tabular, or irregular in shape occur within some mudstones.

		Sit	e 1276 H	lole A Co	ore 57R	Cor	ed 13	28.5-1338	.1 mbs	sf
AGE METERS CORE AND SECTION GIV GIV Mer Pan Mer  을 뽑	TURE STRUCTURE	ACCESSORIES	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION	
							\$\$ PAL	0 0 0 0	5Y 2/1 5Y4/1 N2 5Y4/1 N2 N2	CLAYSTONE Major lithology Grayish black (N2) CLAYSTONE forms about 65% of the core. Minor lithologies Medium to light gray (N5 to N7), to dark greenish gray (547 4/1), slightly calcareous, SANDSTONE and SILTSTONE form about 25% of the core. Olive black (5Y 2/1) CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE comprises about 10% of the core. General description Core recovery is only 35%. One upward-lining interval (Section 1, 28-96 cm shows fine - to very fine-grained SANDSTONE showing parallel laminations overlain by SILTSTONE Showing parallel and convolute laminae. This interval is overlain by CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE showing fine laminae in the basal 5 cm. Light olive gray (5Y 6/1) concretions, oval, tabular in shape occur within some mudstones, and an irregular shaped clast (2 X 1 cm) occurs at the base of the sandstone interval (Section 1, 95 cm).

Site 1276 Hole A Core 58R Cored 1338.1-1344.1 mbsf	
A AGE RETERISS CUDAN COLORS CUDAN	RIPTION
CLAYSTONE and I Major Lithology Black (N1) CLAYST 60% of the core, and MuDSTONE about N1 M1 M2 General description The core consists o very thick (10 to 111 claystone and thick is massive and sho surface possibly du claystone contains : carbonate concretic They occur at Sec 1, 46 and 57 cr Sec 2, 91 and 115 cr Sec 3, 91 and 115 cr	MUDSTONE ONE comprises about d gravish black (N2) 40% of the core. 1 alternations of thick to 2 cm intervals) black (20 to 40 cm intervals) black (20 to 40 cm intervals) tone. The black claystone ws a scaley saw-cut e to swelling clays. The scattered micritic ons (possibly siderite). n cm stone is partially parallel bated, and somewhat

		Site 1276	Hole A Co	ore 59R	Cor	ed 13	44.1-1353	.7 mbsi	F
AGE METERS CORE AND SECTION CORE AND SECTION CORE (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	우 문	SI ROOS SUCTURE	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
					2				CLAYSTONE
						- BIO	0 0 0	Signed Signed	DESCRIPTION Major ithology Black (SY 2/1) CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE comprises about 5% of the core, and greenish gray (SGY 6/1) Careous SILTSTONE about 5%. Yellowish Core and greenish gray (SGY 6/1) Careous SILTSTONE about 5%. Yellowish Core and core in the later of the state case feed belies and the state case feed belies and the state case feed belies and the state case feed belies the state of the state of the state case feed belies the state of the state of the state case feed belies the state of the state of the state case feed belies the state of the state of the state case feed belies the state of the state case feed belies the state of the state of the state of the state case feed belies the state of the state of the state of the state case feed belies the state of the sta

Major lithology The core consists mainly of fainty lamination (N2) CLAYSTONE. In one case (Section 3 35-45 cm), the claystone is pinstripe laminated with scattered foraminiters, and interpreted as a "black shale". Minor lithologies There is a small number of sharp-based, graded, planar-laminated odds of GRAINSTONE, commonly passing upwat in a single graded unit into convolute-laminated or planar-laminated SILTSTONE that is only slightly calcareou in several places, there are lenticular to modular carbonate concretions of diagene origin. Section 2, 23-25 cm, contains a 4-6 cm-long gray colored nodule. SiltsTones. Faint lamination in the clayston very subtle, and can only be seen on a w split-core surface. The core consists of -8		Site 1276 Hole A Core 60R	Cored 1353.7-1363.2 mbsf
Major lithology The core consists mainly of fainty lamination (N2) CLAYSTONE. In one case (Section 3 35-45 cm), the claystone is pinstripe laminated with scattered foraminiters, and interpreted as a "black shale". Minor lithologies There is a small number of sharp-based, graded, planar-laminated odds of GRAINSTONE, commonly passing upwat in a single graded unit into convolute-laminated or planar-laminated SILTSTONE that is only slightly calcareou in several places, there are lenticular to modular carbonate concretions of diagene origin. Section 2, 23-25 cm, contains a 4-6 cm-long gray colored nodule. SiltsTones. Faint lamination in the clayston very subtle, and can only be seen on a w split-core surface. The core consists of -8	GRAIN SIZE	SELECTION STANDARD	al and a second
substance, -7% grainstone, and -5% silistone.			Agor lithology         The core consists mainly of faintly laminated, only locally slightly burowed, gravish black (N2) CLAYSTONE. In one case (Section 3, 35-45 cm), the claystone is pinstripe laminated with scattered foraminifers, and is interpreted as a "black shale".         Ne         Statistical and the state of the st

Si	te 1276 H	lole A Co	ore 61R	Cor	ed 13	63.2-1372	.9 mbs	f
section								
Vertex and the second s	ACCESSORIES	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
							5G 2/1	CLAYSTONE, SANDSTONE and
							5G 6/1	SILTSTONE
				÷			5G 2/1	Major Lithology Dark greenish gray (5GY 4/1) to greenish gray (5GY 6/1) calcareous CLAYSTONE dominates the core.
				ŧ		$\circ$	5Y 2/1 5G 2/1	Minor Lithologies
				44			5Y 2/1, N3	Graded SANDSTONE and SILTSTONE (medium dark gray, N4, to medium light gray, N6) form minor constituent of the core.
				(HH) ~~		਼ੈ	N2	General Description Section 1 is dominated by greenish black mottled claystones with Chondrites
							5Y2/1, 5Y2/1, 5G2/1	mottled claystones with Chondrites burrowing (rare to moderate). Several carbonate concretions are also present. Section 2 is similar but includes an interval of
						ţ	5Y2/1	cross-laminated mudstone (69 cm) and elsewhere convoluted-laminated siltstone is present. In addition to similar claystone,
					ss			Section 3 includes a coarse-grained claystone grading up into fine-grained sandstone with planar and convolute lamination throughout (0-12 cm). Section 4 is
							5G2/1 N6	again claystone but with a prominent graded sandstone that begins with convolute laminations at the base, grading into a
				4			5GY6/1	parallel-laminated top (51-75 cm). A further graded sandstone is present from 141-144 cm. Section 5 to the core catcher, inclusive
				li I			N2	continues the same pattern with claystones and minor sandstones.
				- W-			5G2/1, 5Y2/1	Structures Evidence of small-scale shearing is seen in Section 2. In Section 4, steeply inclined conjugate faults are present at 60-62 cm and
				li I	SS	$^{\circ}$		other small faults at 80, 90, and 113 cm.
							5G2/1	
				144 <b></b> >4-VV			10Y4/2	
							10Y6/2	
				**	ss		10Y4/2	
				- W.				
945				-W-			10Y4/2	
						0		
				ļ			10Y6/2	
							5G4/1	
							50H/1	
				\$	WH0			
				~ 4─₩─>			5G 4/1	
				4	PAL			

	Site 1276	Hole A Co	ore 62R	Cor	ed 13	72.9-1382	.5 mbsf	
AGE METTERS ME	STRUCTURE	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
					SAMPL	0 0 0	N2 SY6/1 SY6/1 SY6/1	DESCRIPTION CLAVSTONE with minor CALCAREOUS SILTSTONE, GRAINSTONE and MUDSTONE Major lithology This core consists mostly of faintly laminated, very slightly burrowed, gray black (N2) CLAVSTONE, containing local diagenetic carbonate nodules, some with a granular texture. In Section 5, 60-90 cm, the claystone is calcareous and very finely laminated with Jaminae hodules, some with a granular texture. In Section 5, 60-90 cm, the claystone is calcareous and very finely laminated with Jaminae hodules, some with a granular texture. In Section 5, 60-90 cm, the claystone is calcareous and very finely laminated with Jaminae hodules, some with a granular texture. In Section 5, 60-90 cm, the claystone is calcareous solit some cases by silt-grade white biogenic carbonate grains. More lithologies There are a number of sharp-based, graded lamination. The finer grained examples are medium to fine-grained sandy bases to body, or entire sandy beds, consist of carbonate GRAINSTONE. The tops of these graded beds, and one interval in Section 1, 104-105 (arbonate GRAINSTONE. The tops of these graded beds, and one interval in Section 1, 104-105 (arbonate GRAINSTONE. The tops of these graded beds, and one interval in Section 1, 104-105 (arbonate GRAINSTONE. The tops of these graded beds, and one interval in Section 1, 104-105 (arbonate GRAINSTONE. The tops of these graded beds, and one interval in Section 1, 104-105 (arbonate GRAINSTONE. The poorly of arbonate succession. The single interval top advistone succession. The single interval top advistone succession. The single interval solut deal shale horizon. The poorly orted undetone laminate with scattered granules as the poly of the entire core, the lithologic proportions. The entire core, the lithologic proportions top advistone 1, 780 Mudstone 1, 780 Mudst
		53 53		↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	SS SS PAL	0	N2, 5Y8/1 N2 5Y2/1, 15 5Y2/1, N2 5Y2/1, N2	

	Site 1276 H	ole A Core 63R	Cored 138	82.5-1392.2 mbst	
ACTION AND SECTION MATERIA COME AND SECTION COME AND SECTION COME AND COME AND C	STRUCTURE	0	<i>a</i> i	ESIS	
AGE METER ACTOR AC		ICHNO.	DISTURB	DIAGENESIS FACIES	DESCRIPTION
				N2, SGY611           N2, SGY611           N2, SGY611           N3           N2, N3           SY871           N3           SY871           N3           SY871           N3           SY871           SY871           SY871           SY871           SY871           SY871           SGY671           SY871           SY871           SY871           SGY671           SGY671           SGY671           SGY671           SGY671           SGY671	DESCRIPTION CLAYSTONE, SILTSTONE, SANDSTONE, Major Lithology The core consists of dominated by very dark (N2), to dark greenish gray (5GY 6/1), non-calcareous, to weakly calcareous CLAYSTONE with, at most, only vague burrowing. Minor Lithologies There are occasional intercalations of graded SANDSTONE and SILTSTONE, making up less than 10% of the core. General Description The main feature is an alternation of very dark non-burrowed claystone and more greenish claystone with vague burrowing giving a mottled apperance. The claystones are interbedided with rare pale orange (10FR 9K2) carbonate-cemented sittstone, no more than several centimeters thick (e.g. Section 1, Sectico 3, Co-30 cm exhibits convolute lamination. In Section 4, 80-115 cm, another graded sandstone shows planar laminations, then rippel lamination, followed by convolute lamination, stathe top of the bed. A similar, infered turbidite occurs in Section 5, desting 1, infered turbidition, a thin unit (several centimeters) of concretionary carbonate is present in a fractured interval of Section 5 (104-106 cm).

	Site 1276 Hole A C	Core 64R Co	ored 13	92.2-1401	.8 mbsf	
Ade Martinettes Ade Martinettes Ade Martinettes Ade Martinettes Banchonaus Ba	ACCESSORIES ACCESSORIES ICHNO.	FOSSILS DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
			SS SS SS	0	5Y2/1 N1	CLAVSTONE Major lithology Black (N1), to greenish black (5GY 6/1), to dark greenish gray (5GY 4/1) MUDSTONE forms about 60% of the core. Minor lithologies Dark greenish gray (5GY 4/1) MUDSTONE (5Y 2/1) CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE and yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) GRAINSTONE forms less than 1%. General description The core is dominated by massive black claystone, but intervals of greenish black black claystone) abso occur in Sections 1, 38-60 cm; 2, 116-127 cm; 4, 25-131 cm; and 5, 0-15 cm and 37-52 cm. Calcareous mudstone is faintly to well laminated, and in the latter case fecal pellets and foraminifers occur along the laminae. As in some higher cores, 1-5 cm thick intervals of calcareous siltstones sclatistones occur. In Sections 1, 38-60 cm; 2, 116-127 cm; 4, 25-131 cm; and 5, 0-15 cm and 37-52 cm. Calcareous mudstone is faintly to well laminated, and in the latter case fecal pellets and foraminifers occur along the laminae. As in some higher cores, 1-5 cm thick intervals of calcareous siltstones sclaur: Section 1, 0-25 cm: a 15 cm-thick interval of medium- to fine-grained grainstone containing three -0.5 cm thick normally graded medium- to fine-grained sediment lamina with which, coru dark colored claystone clasts; this interval is overlain by siltstones showing convolute lamination. Section 3, 89-147 cm, and Section 4, 0-25 cm: a thick (83 cm) unit which, from the base up, contains graded medium- to fine-grained taintly parallel laminated grainstone passing up into calcareous sandstone (with a basal parallel laminated part overlain by a massive interval) which is capped by convolute-laminated part overlain by a massive interval which is capped by convolute-laminated part overlain by a massive interval which is capped by convolute-laminated calcareous salitytone. A few yellowish gray carbonate (possibly siderite) concretions occur mostly in the calcareous mudstones.

		Site 1276 Hole A	Core 65R	Core	d 140	1.8-1411	.3 mbsf	
AGE METEHS CORE AND SECTION CORE AND SECTION (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	위 뽑	ACCE SSORIES ACCE SSORIES	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
								CLAYSTONE
					_SS WHC		ž	DESCRIPTION CLAYSTONE Major lithology Black (N1) CLAYSTONE forms about 80% of the core. Minor lithologies Dark greenish gray (5GY 4/1) MUDSTONE forms about 5% of the core, and olive black (5Y 2/1) CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE comprises about 5%. Greenish gray (5Y 6/1) calcareous and non-calcareous SILSTONE core, and yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) GRAINSTONE forms about 10% of the core, and yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) GRAINSTONE forms about 10% of the core, and yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) GRAINSTONE forms less than 1%. General description The core is dominated by massive black claystone, but intervals of greenish black bioturbated mudstone (with burrow fills of black claystone) also cocur. Calcareous mudstone is fainity to well laminated, and in the latter case fecal pellets and foraminifers occur along the laminate. Non-calcareous siltstone occur in sections 2, 1-15 cm; 4, 45-49 cm; 5, 105-117 cm and exhibit extensive convolute lamination and some parallel lamination. Grainstone rich in calcareous salmationes capped by convolute laminated intervals of calcareous siltstone occur in sections 4, 127-150 cm and 6, 83-105 cm. A few yellowish gray carbonate concretions (possibly siderite) mostly occur in the calcareous mudstones.

	Site 1276 I	Hole A Co	ore 66R	Cor	red 14	11.3-1420	).9 mbs	f
AAG BARAN SIZE CORP. AMERICAN BARAN	# ACCESSORIES	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
	1			1	1			CLAYSTONE
				ŧ			N2	
				Ĵ			5GY2/0	Major lithology Black (N1 to N2) CLAYSTONE forms about 65% of the core.
				î			5G4/1	Minor lithologies
				4		$\circ$	N2	Dark greenish gray (SGY 4/1) MUDSTONE forms about 25% of the core. Greenish gray (5Y 6/1) calcareous and non-calcareous SILSTONE and SANDSTONE, and yellowish gray (SY 7/2) GRAINSTONE together form
				1			N6, 5Y8/1	about 10% of the core.
				× ×			N2	General description The core is dominated by massive black claystone, but intervals of greenish black
				ŧ		$\circ$	5Y2/1	bioturbated mudstone (with burrow fills of black claystone) also occur. Non-calcareous siltstones commonly show parallel
				4			5G4/1	lamination and occasional convolute and ripple cross-lamination. In Section 3,
				xx <b>(</b> -				125-150 cm a sandstone with a grainstone
						4- \$	N2	The base grades up into a litholgy with a lower carbonate clasts content containing dark colored parallel laminae. A few yellowish gray carbonate concretions (possibly siderite) mostly occur in the calcareous mudstones.
				4			5Y6/1, N6	
				٤			N2	
						$\circ$	5Y2/1	
				<u> </u>				
				ł				
				ź	SS		N2	
				4				
							5Y 8/1	
				Ś			N2	
				1 4HH X VV				
				1				
				ľ			N2	
				4				
				ļ				
				ŧ			N2	
				* ∥			5G2/1	
				××			5G4/1	
					SS		N6, 5y8/1 5G4/1	
				XX 4			5G4/1	
							N2	
				1 ÷		0		
				Ľ	PAL	1		

	Si	te 1276 Hole	e A Core 67R	Cor	ed 14	20.9-1430	.5 mbst	F
NOL								
AGE METERS CORE AND SECTION CORE AND SECTION aff Meters Me		ACCESSORIES	ICHNO.	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
							NI	
				□ → +++ + +++	0		LL N1 N1 SGY 6/1 N1 SGY 4/1 N1 SGY 4/1 N1 N1 N1 N1 N1 N1	CLAYSTONE Major lithology Black (N1) CLAYSTONE forms about 75% of the core. Minor lithologies Dark greenish grav (5GY 4/1) MUDSTONE forms about 10% of the core, and olive black (5Y 2/1) CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE comprises about 5%. Greenish grav (5Y 6/1) calcareous and non-calcareous SILSTONE and SANDSTONE form about 15% of the core, and yellowish grav (5Y 72) GRAINSTONE forms less than 1%. General description The core is dominated by massive black claystone, but intervals of greenish black bioturbated mudstone (with burrow fills of black claystone) also occur. Calcareous mudstone is faintly to well elaminated, and in the latter case fecal pueltes and foraminifers occur along the laminae. It is possible that thicker (-1 mm) laminae are highly compacted burrow fills (e.g., Section 1, 10-30 cm). Calcareous sandstones in Sections 1, 62-74, and 5, 30-124 show parallel lamination overlain by ripple cross laminae stiltstones occur in and exhibit extensive convolute lamination and some parallel lamination. Non-calcareous
				→ ━ ━ ━ ━ ━ ━ ━ ━ ━ ━ ━ ↓			5GY 4/1 N1 N1 N1 N1 SGY 6/1 N1 N1 SGY 6/1 N1 SGY 4/1 N1 SGY 4/1 N1 SGY 4/1 N1 SGY 4/1 N1 SGY 6/1 N1 N1 SGY 6/1 N1 N1 N1 N1 N1 N1 N1 N1 N1 N	convolute laminae capped by -1 cm intervals of calcareous mudstone in Sections 1,59-61.5 cm, and 3, 72-74 cm. A few yellowish gray carbonate concretions (possibly siderite) occur.
				*	-PAL		N1 5GY 6/1 N1 N1	

	Site 1276 Hole A	Core 68R	Core	d 14:	30.5-1439	9.8 mbsf	
section	S.						
요. GRAIN SIZE . 윤 문 문 문	ACCESSORIES ACCESSORIES	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	
AGE AGE AGE AGE AGE AGE AGE AGE	S UCHA	5 <u>6</u>	DISID	SAN	DIA	FAC	DESCRIPTION
			-	SS		N2 5Y2/1 N2 5Y6/1 N6,	CLAYSTONE and SANDSTONE with minor MUDSTONE, CALCAREOUS SILTSTONE and diagenetic DOLOMITE
					0	10YR6/2 N2	Major lithologies This core consists of an alternation of faintly laminated, very slightly burrowed, gray black (N2) CLAYSTONE, containing local diagenetic carbonate nodules, and sharp-based, thin to very thick beds of medium- to fine-grained, stratified and laminated, light olive gray (5Y 6/1) SANDSTONE. The claystone is considerably more abundant than the sandstone, and locally contains diagenetic nodules of inferred dolomite or siderite.
						5Y4/1 N7, N5	Minor lithologies The graded sandstones are overlain, in sequence, by planar laminated CALCAREOUS SILTSTONE and slightly
			î		<b></b> ↓	N2	CALCAREOUS SILTSTONE and slightly calcareous MUDSTONE. Together, the sandstone, siltstone and mudstone form continously graded depositional units. The DOLOMITE in Section 4, 85-100 cm, comprises broken pieces of one or several diagenetic concretions.
			-	SS		5Y3/1	General description The claystones are very dark and monotonous. The graded, thin to medium beds of sandstone and siltstone are
			-	SS			turbidites that punctuate the claystone succession. There is a very thick graded bed of sandstone that, together with its graded siltstone and mudstone cap, extends from
	~~					5Y6/1	Section 2, 127 cm, to Section 4, 43 cm. It is, therefore, 216 cm thick. The upper part of this bed is planar laminated. The lower part is characterized by low-angle internal scours across which there are subtle textural changes, or along which there are trains of shale granules. Prominent grain-size breaks in Section 3 at 103 cm and 142 cm may be
							amalgamation surfaces. Toward the base (Section 4), the average size of the sediment in this bed is medium sand, but there are scattered carbonate grains of coarse sand size. For the entire core, the lithologic proportions
					0	N2	are: Claystone - 75% Sandstone - 20%
					0	10YR7/2 5Y4/1	Mudstone - 5% Grainstone - 3%
			4		0		
					~	N2	
					0	N6, 5Y8/1	
						N2	
	~		ŧ			<u>N6</u>	
					0	N2	
			•  -	PAL		5Y6/1	

S	ite 1276	Hole A Co	ore 69R	Cor	ed 143	39.8-1449	.5 mbs	f
MAR MAR ACC COPELENS	ACCESSORIES	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
					BIO		N2 N3, 5Y8/1 N2 N3, N6 N2 N4, 10Y, N2 N4, 10Y, N2 SGY 6/1 N2 SGY 6/1 N2 N2 N2 N3 N3 N3 N3 N3 N3 N3 N3 N3 N3	CLAYSTONE, MARLSTONE, MUDSTONE, SANDSTONE, SILTSTONE Major Lithology The core is dominated by non-calcareous, to weakly calcareous massive CLAYSTONE, which show vague burrowing in places. Minor Lithologies There are rare thin interbeds of MARLSTONE, MUSDSTONE, SANDSTONE and SILTSTONE. General Description The core comprises approximately 85% of dark gray (N3) classtone with minor lithologies, the most important of which is a graded sandstone showing some spectacular soft-sediment deformation features. In Section 1, the claystone includes a few small carbonate concretions (siderite?). There is also an interval of graded calcareous, greenish (SY 8/1) to grayish (N6, N8) sandstone showing convolute lamination (22-42 cm). Section 2 includes a granular-textured sandstone with mudstone rip-up classt, up to several continue through Sections 4 and 5. In the latter section the claystone is interval Section 3 gain includes several scattered small (1 cm) diagenetic carbonate concretions (?siderite). Similar sediments contiune through Section 6 includes a small normal fault (62-63 cm). Structures An interesting feature of Section 4, 71-85 cm, is the presence of strong folding in an interval of syn-sedimentary convolution, within an inferred sandstone turbidite. An open fold is present, with a relatively tight hinge, This hinge shows a clearly developed axial planar cleavage that fans out towards the fold limbs. The cleavage fan is defined by an elongation of quartz and mica qrains. The observed axial plane is oriented at 000(83 and the hinge line at 000(81. The fold limb is cut by Chodrites burrows, confirming that the deformation was syn-depositional. These observations show that, unusually, an axial planar cleavage may form in response to soft-sediment deformation within a sandstone turbidite.

	Site 1276	Hole A Co	ore 70R	Cor	ed 14	19.5-1459.2	2 mbsf	
CTION								
AGE MALTERS	STRUCTURE	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
				Î				CLAYSTONE, MUDSTONE, SANDSTONE, SILTSTONE
							N3	SILTSTONE Major Lithology
				İ			N3	The core is dominated by non-calcareous, to weakly calcareous massive CLAYSTONE, which shows vague burrowing in places.
					<u>    ss</u>	1	 N3 N4, N6	Minor Lithologies There are rare thin interbeds of MUDSTONE, SANDSTONE and SILTSTONE.
				İ			N3	General Description The core comprises approximately 90% of dark gray (N3) claystone with rare minor lithologies. Section 1 includes two graded
								sandstones, showing palanar lamination. Section 2 contains a thin, graded sandstone passing into mudstone (e.g., 15-18 cm) and
					<u> </u> 65		N3	passing into mudstone (e.g., 15-18 cm) and several thin, parallel laminated mudstone intruals (e.g., 104-105 cm). Section 3 includes several layers of time-grained carbonate formed by replacement of claystone. One interval from 107-134 cm, shows alternating thin layers of claystone and secondary carbonate. A similar pattern of almost >95% claystone persists through Sections 4-7, again interrupted by occasional fine-grained sandstone/siltstone intervals and occasional secondary
				÷			N3	carbonate layers. Section 6 includes two calcareous pseudoclasts (42 and 75 cm). These have a pelletal structure and may represent an original sedimentary structure of fecal pellets that were cemented by
= ≫≪≡						F		carbonate early in diagenesis, thus preserving their texture, whereas elsewhere
							N3	pellets were dissolved or compacted so that they are no longer visible.
						u U	4, 10Y	
						=	N3	
							N3	
				, , ,			 N3	
							N3	
						F		
							N3	
				li I				
							N2	
				4				
				ľ	PAL	L		

	Site 1276 Hole	e A Core 71R	Cor	ed 14	59.2-1468	.9 mbsf	
Action Metters Control Metters Mete	STRUCTURE	ICHNO. FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
Nî					Δ		CLAYSTONE
						N2, 5Y2/1	Major lithology The core is dominantly faintly laminated, slightly burrowed to structureless, grayish black (N2) CLAYSTONE with thin carbonate concretions occurring in localized bands or sets. There are widely scattered silfmud laminae containing mud clasts, with sharp bases and tops, from Section 4, 16 cm, to Section 5, 57 cm. Minor lithology There is a single bed of planar laminated SILTSTONE in Section 2, 62-68 cm.
			4		0	N2 5Y4/1	SILISTONE in Section 2, 62-68 cm. General description This is a monotonous interval of dark claystones. The minor concretionary bands do not react with HCI and are formed of siderite or dolomite. Overall, this core is: Claystone - 98% Siltstone - 2%
					0	N2	Structural features There is a micro-scale fault with a maximum displacement of 5 mm in the siltstone of Section 2. The apparent dip of the fault relative to the face of the core is 27 degrees to the left.
1981	ti a ser an in a ser		+		Ì ↓		
			4	—ss	0 00	5Y2/1	
					0	5Y2/1, N2	
					0	N2	
			< <u>-</u>		0		
				PAL	0		

	S	te 1276 Hole	e A Cor	e 72R	Core	ed 14	68.9-1478	.5 mbst	F
AGE METERS CORE AND SECTION CORE AND SECTION May free Meride Core and Section Meride M		ACCESSORIES	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
					1				CLAYSTONE
146								N2	Major lithology Black (N2 to N1) CLAYSTONE comprises about 93% of the core.
	<b>≟</b> <u>#</u>				1			5GY6/1	Minor litholgy Greenish gray (5GY 6/1) CALCAREOUS SILTSTONE forms about 7% of the core.
					<hr/>		0	N2	General description The core is dominated by massive black claystone that forms about 75% of the core. Faintly to well laminated claystones comprises about 15% of the core. The well developed laminae are composed of carbonate in the form of fecal pellets and foraminifers. The calcareous siltstones show parallel and cross laminae, and loaded and convolute laminae. A few tabular and oval olive gray (SY 6/1) siderite concretions are
141. 2					<b>4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</b>		0	5GY6/1	scattered through the claystones.
1472					* ×× 		0		
- m					~	—ss	000		
E2211							0		
- 1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1					~		0	N2	
■ 						ss			
128 121					~	ss	0		
					~ 4ms ma		0		
					4+++> vv 4 ×× ++++>	PAL			

Si	ite 1276 Hole A Core 73	3R Cored 14	78.5-1488.1 mbs	sf
REALIZE STRUCTURE STRUCTURE SHIJJW SUBJECT STRUCTURE STRUCTURE	ACCESSORIES ICHNO.	DISTURB. SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS FACIES	DESCRIPTION
		1 A		CLAYSTONE
	ø		N2 5GY4/1,	Major lithology Grayish black (N2) CLAYSTONE comprises over 95% of the core. Minor lithology Dark greenish gray (5GY 4/1) MUDSTONE comprises about 5% of the core. Greenish gray (5GY 6/1) calcareous and non-calcareous SILTSTONE forms about 7% of the core. General description
		*     	N2 N2 5G4/1,	massive (about 50%) and faintly laminated (about 45%). Dark greenish gray mudstone is bioturbated and contains grayish black claystone burrow fills. Siltstones exhibit parallel, cross, and convolute laminae: the last named structure only occurs in the thicker interval in Section 2, 77-83 cm. An Inoceramus shell occurs in Section 1, 67 cm.
			SG4/1	
		ss	N2	
			0	
			Å Ç N2	
			0	
		÷ ISS ISS ISS ISS	N6, 5Y8/1 N2	

Site 1276 Hole A Core 74R Cored 1488.1-1497.7 mbsf								
AGE METERS METER	BANDER S SAMA S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S							
	Image: Classification of the construction of the							

		Site 1276 H	ole A Co	ore 75R	Cor	ed 14	97.7-1507	'.3 mbs	f
AGE METEHS CORE AND SECTION ally ally fing fing fing fing fing fing fing fing	위법	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
					IX I				0.0.000
	위법		ICHNO	Fossis	} 4	SWPLE	0 DAGENESIS	N2 N2 N2 N7 N2 N2 N7 N2 SGY4/1, N2 N2 N2 N2 N2 N2 N2 N2 N2 N2 N2 N2 N2	CLAYSTONE Major lithology Gravish black (N2) CLAYSTONE forms about 60% of the core. Minor lithologies Dark gray calcareous and non-calcareous fine to medium grained SANDSTONE forms about 25% of the core. Medium light gray (N6) MARL forms about 5% of the core. Yellowish gray (SY 8/1) GRAINSTONE forms about 26%. Greenish gray (SGY 6/1) calcareous SILTSTONE and dark greenish gray (SGY 4/1) MUDSTONE each form about 2%. of the core, and light gray. (N7) to yellowish gray (SY 8/1) MUDSTONE comprises about 1%. General description Sections 1-3; 4, 40-150 cm; and Section 6, 7-24 cm are very similar to the previous core. They are dominated by claystone and contain thin calcareous siltstones and scattered siderite concretions. Massive fine- to medium-grade silicidastic and carbonate class [check with thin section when available], as well as large class to black and green claystone/mudstone which range in size from less than one millimeter to several centimeters. In Section 4, 18-24 cm claystone interval tar may be a 'raft' within the sandstone contains laminated silistone which has been folded whilst the sediment was still plastic. About 5 cm below this interval occurs a possible sand intrusion inclined at about 10° and which also shows a small fold. These sandstones with abundant floating clasts are a variety of 'slumy bed' as defined by Wood and Smith (1959) and described in detail by Lowe et al. (2003). In Section 6, 122-150 cm, the sandstone occurs. The upper interval is dolomitic and contains trouph cross lamination, but the lower one is composed
					xx xx +++ &	\$\$ \$\$ \$\$		N2 N3 N2 N4 N4 N4 N5 K4, 5Y871 S9K2/1 S9K2/1 SY8/1	iamination, but the lower one is composed of calcite.

		Site 1276 Hole A	Core 76R	Cor	ed 15	07.3-1516	6.9 mbsf	
AGE METERS CORE AND SECTION CORE AND SECTION any fine Data fine provide and Disconting provide and Disconting Discon	E BIOLOHBE L CITABEL BIOLOHBE STRUCTURE STRUCTURE STRUCTURE	ACCESSORIES ACCESSORIES	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
				4 <b></b>			5Y 8/1	CLAYSTONE, SANDSTONE, SILTY SANDSTONE, MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE
		**			85	0 0	SY 471           N4           N7, N8           N3           SG61           SG471           N3           SG471           SG7	Major Lithology The major lithology is weakly calcareous, dark gray (N8), to medium dark gray (N4), to rarely olive green (SY 4/1) CLAYSTONE. In addition, the claystones are interbedded with yellowish gray (SY 8/1), to greenish gray (SGY 6/1) SANDSTONE. (approximately 30%) of two distinctive facles, as described below. Minor Lithology Calcareous, greenish gray (SGY 6/1) MUDSTONE occurs only as the uppermost part of graded sandstone-silistone depositional units, as detailed below. General Description The core is dominated by weakly calcareous dark claystones with little or no burrowing, together with thinner intercalations of more calcareous, more burrowed, greenish gray massive silty sandstones, Mich composed of sandstones, Mich gray massive silty sandstones, Mich composed of sandstones, and the seend of mudstone. Individual clasts, up to 2.5 cm long, are flattend and dispersed through massive silty sandstone. Several of the beds exhibit parallel faminations in part of the sandstone. The scond facies is more typical, well sorted, graded sandstones, and to there times the thickness of the underlying sandstone. Diagenesis A small lens (2x0.5 cm) containing fine-grained pyrite was noted in Section 4, at 85.5 cm. Another diagenetic feature is that the more porous, graded sandstones contain a carbonate spar cement which imparts a palish color. However, the most spectacial calcanetic feature is the presence of a single carbonate concretion (septarian nodule) in Section 5, 98-110 cm. Internally, two subvertical calcide-filled calcide versions throcures. Structures Sections 1-3 include several types of deformation structures. The more spare the first is
		~~		ávitétet atilization a litte a litte adal tili a 24ttét a litte a la la litte a la la litte a la la litte a la Vit		θ	50Y 61 60Y 61 50Y 52 50Y 61 50Y 61 502 61 500 500 61 500 6	soft-sediment folding, related to inferred turbidites. The second is a small number of normal faults associated with sub-horizontal to slichtly oblique (up to 12') shear laminae. These inferred shearing planes are associated with shear folds (wavelendth up to 3 cm).

		Site 1276	Hole A Co	ore 77R	Cor	ed 15	16.9-152	6.5 mbsf	F
AGE METERS CORE AND SECTION Service Meters M	위 뽑	SIII SS STRUCTURE ▼	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
		~~			d+++å (→ .···	SS	0	5Y6/1 N2, 5Y4/1 5Y4/1 5GY4/1 5GY4/1 N6, 5Y3	MUDSTONE, CLAYSTONE, with minor SANDSTONE and SILTSTONE Major lithologies The core is mostly structureless and graded, or slightly burrowed, olive gray (5Y 4/1) to dark gray (N3) MUDSTONE. The other major lithology is dark gry (N3) to grayish black (N2) structureless or laminated CLAYSTONE. Minor lithologies Much of the mudstone and significant thicknesses of claystone are fine tops of thick, mud/clay-dominated gravity-flow deposits. At the base of each flow unit is a planar- and/or cross-laminated division of graded, moderately calcareous, medium light gray (N6) to light olive gray (5Y 6/1) SANDSTONE or SILTSTONE. Where the basal sediment in the flow unit is a sandstone.
,					4-W-F		0	5Y4/1 5Y3/1 5Y3/1 5GY4/1, 5Y4/1	there is typically a siltstone interval before grading into a mudstone or claystone top. General description The most striking aspect of this core is that it is almost entirely formed of thick to very thick depositional units that are largely structureless mudstone or claystone. In one case, the basal siltstone of one of these beds is only 1 mm thick, and the mudstone is 40 cm thick. Toward the base of some mudstone intervals in these deposits, the sediment contains flattened folded laminae that formed in water-ich fluid muds. The quantity of laminated claystone and burrowed mudstone is very low. Throughout the core, there are a number of carbonate concretions, commonly growing in the siltstone bases of the thick gravity-flow units.
					· ++ // // // // // // // // // // // //	<u></u> SS	0	N3 N3/N6 5G4/1 N3 5G4/1 N3 5G4/1 5GY4/1	Overall, this core is: Mudstone - 57% Claystone - 35% Sittstone - 5% Sandstone - 3%
					₩ ₩ <b>₽</b> ₩₽	PAL		N3 5GY4/1 N3 5GY4/1, N3 N3, 5Y8/1 N3 N3, 5Y8/1 N3 N2, 5YR4/1	

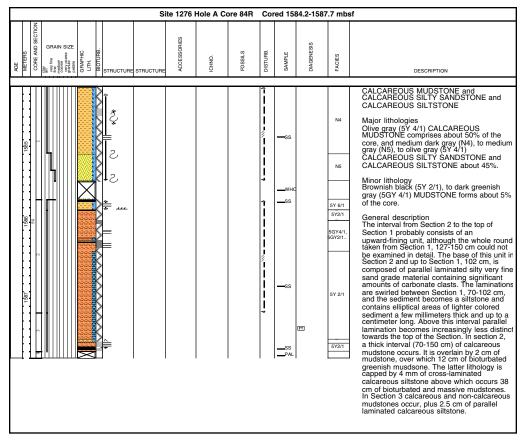
		Site 1276	Hole A Co	ore 78R	Cor	ed 15	26.5-1536	.2 mbs	f
AGE METERS CORE AND SECTION Giffy from from from from from from from from	8 윤 隆	SERVICE STRUCTURE	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
								92           N3           5Y2/1           SY2/1           SY2/1           N6, N2           5Y3/1           N2           SGY4/1           SY2/1           N2           SGY5/1           SY2/1           N2           SGY5/1           SY2/1           N4           N3           N4           N3           N4           N3           SY2/1           N4           N2           SY2/1           N4           N2           SY2/1           N4 <td>DESCRIPTION CLAYSTONE, with minor SILTSTONE and MARLSTONE Major lithology The core consists mostly of burrowed to no-burrowed, olive black (5Y 2/1) MUDSTONE (together -70%), together with mostly non-calcareous and laminated grayish black (N2) CLAYSTONE (-22%). Minor lithologies Locally, the fine-grained sediment becomes sufficiently calcareous to be called MARLSTONE (Section 2, 120-150 cm). The there are a number of thin, sharp-based and planar-laminated beds of medium light gray (N6) SILTSTONE. General description Mudstone upper part that is mary tens of creatineters thick, and only slightly burrowed at its top. These depositional units alternate planar-laminated bases, and a calcareous mudstone upper part that is mary tens of cattered diagenetic carbonate nodules. Overall, there is 70% Mudstone, 22% Claystone, 5% Marlstone, and 3% Siltstone Siltstone base, and a siltstone Siltstone base, and a siltstone Mark Strone Siltstone base, and a siltstone planar-laminated claystones. There are planar-laminated blaystones. Mark Strone are are are are are are are are are ar</td>	DESCRIPTION CLAYSTONE, with minor SILTSTONE and MARLSTONE Major lithology The core consists mostly of burrowed to no-burrowed, olive black (5Y 2/1) MUDSTONE (together -70%), together with mostly non-calcareous and laminated grayish black (N2) CLAYSTONE (-22%). Minor lithologies Locally, the fine-grained sediment becomes sufficiently calcareous to be called MARLSTONE (Section 2, 120-150 cm). The there are a number of thin, sharp-based and planar-laminated beds of medium light gray (N6) SILTSTONE. General description Mudstone upper part that is mary tens of creatineters thick, and only slightly burrowed at its top. These depositional units alternate planar-laminated bases, and a calcareous mudstone upper part that is mary tens of cattered diagenetic carbonate nodules. Overall, there is 70% Mudstone, 22% Claystone, 5% Marlstone, and 3% Siltstone Siltstone base, and a siltstone Siltstone base, and a siltstone Mark Strone Siltstone base, and a siltstone planar-laminated claystones. There are planar-laminated blaystones. Mark Strone are are are are are are are are are ar

	Site	e 1276 Hole A	Core 79R	Cor	ed 15:	36.2-1545	.8 mbsf	'n
AGE METEHS CORE AND SECTION CORE AND SEC	RUCTURE STRUCTURE	ACCESSORIES ICHNO.	Fossils	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
				÷				CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE
							5YR2/1 5G4/1	Major lithology Grayish black (N2), to brownish black (5YR 2/1), to olive black (5Y 2/1) CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE forms about 70% of the core.
				4 <b></b>	—ss		5YR2/1	Minor lithologies Light olive gray (57 6/1) SANDSTONE forms about 15% of the core, and calcareous SILSTONE about 5%. Dark greenish gray (5G 4/1) and greenish gray (5G 6/1) MUDSTONE forms about 5% of the core, and greenish black (GY 2/1) CLAYSTONE about 5%.
							5G4/1	General description Three thick intervals of calcareous mudstone
	- n n						5Y6/1	Thee tarks inclusion of calcierous investories occur in the core and all of them are grade downwards into sandstone or sitistone via laminated intervals that consist of color banding underlain by sitly laminae within the mudstone. In section 5, 15-84 cm, calcareous mudstone, and overlain by parallel laminated greenish mudstone and calcareous mudstone. In Section 4, 20-130
				÷			5GY4/1	cm, calcareous mudstone is underlain and overlain by a few centimeters of siltstone. A
				4				very thick (1.62 m) calcareous mudstone in Section 4, 0-20 cm, and Section 3, 0-150 cm,
				÷			5Y2/1	is also underlain by a thin siltstone. It is probably overlain (in Section 1, 121-128 cm)
							512/1	by bioturbated greenish mudstone but the relationship between the two lithologies is not seen because a 30 cm-long whole
							5Y8/1	round of core was sampled. Another thick mudstone that occupies the whole of
	=			4			5Y2/1	Section 1, and the top 10 cm of Section 2, is underlain by a thick sandstone capped by laminated siltstone. The sandstone is 1.22 m thick and fines up from medium sandstone at the base to fine sandstone at the top. The basal 28 cm is massive and graded, and is overlain by laminated fine sandstone, on top of which an interval containing faint convolute and swiry laminations. The facies
	<u>и</u>			24			5Y8/1	relations described suggest that the sandstones, siltstones, calcareous
				<b>4····} 4−−····</b> −− −			N2	claystsones were deposited as single gravity flow events, with the greenish bioturbated mudstones and claystones where present representing background sedimentation. A mottled, vellowish grav interval in calcareous claystone in Scetion 3, 62-67 cm is probably
				Ĩ			N3, N5	due to siderite replacement. Siderite cemented silstone and sandstone occur in Section 4, 12-20 cm and 130-130.5 cm, and
	<u>~</u>			± <			N2, 5Y8/1	a siderite concretion occurs at the bottom of this section.
	=						5G4/1, N7, N4	
							5G4/1, 5G6/1	
				4	—ss		$\square$	
							N3	
┃ [::	-			\$~~~>{-	—ss		N5, N4 5G6/1	
				+			N3	
				1 4 ×			5G6/1 N3	
						$\circ$	5G6/1 N2	
1991 ° ∎				ŧ			N3 5G4/1	
				Ĭ	—ss		N2	
				<b> </b> *	PAL	<u> </u>		

	Site 1276 I	Hole A Core 80R	Core	ed 15	45.8-1555.	4 mbsi	
AGE MELTEHS CORE AND SECTION CORE AND SECTION and the AND SECTION and the AND CORE AND SECTION and the AND CORE AND SECTION and the AND SECTION AND SECTION AND SECTION AND SECTION AND SECTION AND SECTION AND SECTION AND SECTIO	SHE STRUCTURE	ICHNO. FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
				55 55		N4           N5           5Y 4/1           5Y 8/1           5Y 4/1           5Y 4/1           5Y 4/1           5Y 4/1	CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE Major lithologies Olive gray (5Y 4/1) CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE forms about 6% of the core, and medium gray (N4) to medium light gray (N5) and yellowish gray (5Y 8/1 GRAINSTONE forms about 25%. Minor lithology Medium gray (N5) MARLSTONE comprises about 16(5Y 6/1) MUDSTONE forms about 5%. General description The core is dominated by seven turbidite intervals, ranging in tickness between 30 and 177 contimeter over which grainstones grade upwards into calcareo mudstones. Six of the infervals are caped by greenish gray bioturbated mudstones interpreted as background hemiptelagic deposits. The top of the turbidite interval in Section 1 is not seen in this origination to grainstones via laminated intervals of consist of color banding, underlain by silt sized grainstone intervals show parallel lamination, an those in Section 3, 55-72 cm, and 5, 36-42 cm show soft sediment deformation.

Site 1276 Hole A Core 82R						65.0-157	4.5 mbs	f
Addition of the second	ACCESSORIES	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
				XX	\$\$ \$\$		595/2 5Y5/1	CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE, MUDSTONE and MARLSTONE Major lithologies About 70% of this core is olive gray (5Y 5/1) CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE with scattered <1 mm shale chips throughout. The upper part of Section 1 is grayish green (5G 5/2) burrowed MUDSTONE that grades downward into dark gray (N3) MARLSTONE. General description This is a very short core because the flapper on the core barrel dropped into the bottom of the barrel, preventing greater recovery of rock. Except for the drilling breccia in Section 1, this appears to be part of a single graded depositional unit that passes upward from fine calcareous sandstone into very fine sandstone, marlstone, and eventually burrowed mudstone. Structures in the sandstone are mostly planar lamination. There are short intervals of convolute and low angle cross lamination. The lower part of the marlstone is thinly laminated.

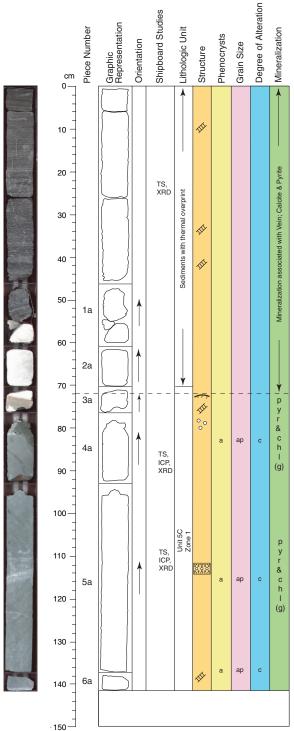
	Cored 1574.5-1584.2 mbsf					
AGE MATTERS MA	m ACCESSORIES ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB. SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
				Φ	5GY 4/1 N6 SGY 6/1 N4 N5 SGY 6/1	CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE, CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE, CALCAREOUS SILTSTONE AND CLAYSTONE Major Lithologies The core is dominated by dark greenish gray (SGY 4/1) CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE, yellowish gray (SY 8/1) to greenish gray (SY 6/1) CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE and CALCAREOUS SILTSTONE (85%). Minor Lithologies There are minor (15%) intervals of non-calcareous CLAYSTONE that range from greenish gray (SGY 6/1) to medium dark gray (M4). The darker claystones lack burrowing, whereas the greenish claystones show subtle burrow mottling. General Description Section 1 is dominated by graded sandstones and siltstone, interpreted as mud turbidites interbedded with a short interval of greenish, burrowed claystone and dark gray laminated non-calcareous claystone. One of the turbiditic sandstone includes a small-sediment fold or convolution with a subhorizontal axial trace at 37 cm. Soft-sedimentary deformation is also seen at 20 cm. Section 2 shows two turbiditic sandstone events, each grading up into a mudstone top. Minor claystone occurs as dark and more greenish, weakly laminated non-calcareous mudstone. The interval 84-150 cm is a single turbidite with its base missing. Section 3 includes two sand-mud turbidites within mainly mudstone and claystone. A small carbonate concretion is present at 34 cm. Section 4 has several small mud-rich turbidites with greenish, burrowed, non-calcareous claystone inbetween them.



	Site 1276 Hole A Co	re 85R (	Cored 15	87.7-1594.8 mbs	sf
BUTTON BUTTON	ACCESSORIES ICHNO.	Fossils	DISTURB. SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS FACIES	DESCRIPTION
	Py Py Py Py		-65	5G3/1           5G3/1           5G4/1           5Y3/1           5Y4/1           5Y3/1           5Y3/1           5Y4/1           5Y4/1           5Y4/1           5Y4/1	CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE and CLAYSTONE, with minor CALCAREOUS SILTSTONE and SANDSTONE Major lithology The core consists mostly of burrowed to non-burrowed, olive gray (5Y 3/1) CALCAREOUS CLAYSTONE and dark greenish gray (5G 4/1) MUDSTONE (together -90%). Minor lithologies There is one graded, planar-laminated, medium- to fine-grained, medium light gray (N6) SANDSTONE that grades upward into olive gray CALCAREOUS SILTSTONE with highly contorted, syndepositionally folded laminae. Other thin beds of calcareous siltstone are cemented by diagenetic carbonate forming hard concretionary bands. General description Much of the sediment in this core is organized into thick graded depositional units with a sandstone to calcareous siltstone base, and a calcareous claystone upper part that is of the order of 1 m thick, and only sightly burrowed at its top. The thickest depositional unit extends from Section 1, 104 cm, to Section 3, 33 cm, and is 229 cm thick. These depositional units alternate with very thin and minor burrowed mudstones. In the silty calcareous claystones that mark the upward passage from the sandy bases of gravity-flow deposits, there are intricately deformed laminae indicating intense syndepositional deformation. Centimeter-scale folds in these sediments are recumbent, similar folds with disconnected hinges because the limbs have been sheared out. The noses of the folds have been thickened by migration of mud into the hinge area. Sigmoidal sitstone patches in the sediment are probably the remnants of sheared-out fold limbs. Overall, the core consists of 80% Calcareous sitstone, and 4% Sandstone.

Site	e 1276 Hole A C	ore 86R	Cor	ed 15	94.8-1604	4.5 mbs	f
AGE CORE AND SECTION CORE ACCESSORIES ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION	
			Î			N3	CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE
				<u>    s</u> s		N3	Major lithologies Dark gray (N3) CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE forms about 70% of the core.
			l I				Minor lithologies Brownish gray (5Y 2/1) to medium dark gray (N4) CALCAREOUS SILTY MUDSTONE
						 5G 4/1	(NA) CALCAREOUS SILTY MUDSTONE comprises about 20% of the core. Grayish black (N2), to dark greenish gray (5G 4/1) MUDSTONE forms about 8% of the core, and medium gray (NS) CALCAREOUS SILTSTONE about 2%.
						N3	General description From the core catcher to the top of Section 3 there are three upward-fining units (Section 3, 16 cm to Section 4, 143 cm; Section 5, 40 cm to Section 6, 43 cm; Section 6, 43 cm to CC, 20 cm). The upper two of these contain basal parallel and lenticular laminated calcareous siltstones (2 and 10 cm thick). Above the calcareous siltstones and from CC, 20 cm, 30-40 cm
						50.00	thick intervals of calcareous silty mudstones occur. They contain centimeter-scale folds, rafts of silty sandstone and mudstone about 1 cm thick, and elongate spots and lenses of
			9 HH 19 V			5G 4/1 N3 & 5	lighter colored calcareous sediment. The calcareous silty mudstones are overlain by
			■ ■ ++• ■ ■ ☆(\\\$ ← ■ ■ = -\\\` = = = = = \$\$			N3 & 5	calcareous múdstones, one of which """ (Section 3, 16 cm to Section 4, 96 cm) is 2.4 m thick. The calcareous claystones are capped by bioturbated greenish gray mudstones. In Sections 2 and 3 there are two intervals of calcareous mudstone underlain by laminated calcareous siltstone (Section 1, 103 cm to 2, 130 cm, and section 1, 0-86 cm). The uppermost of these intervals is capped by greenish gray bioturbated mudstone. These two intervals and those containing calcareous silty mudstones are interpreted as gravity flow deposits capped by hemipelagic bioturbated mudstones. The fining-up symbol on the accompanying barrel sheet shows the distribution of the gravity flows.
					Ð	N3 & N7	
			ļ				
			ž ÷			N3 N2	
			++ 4 <b>-</b>	ss		5G 4/1	
			∦ • ₹ ∠			5YR4/1	
						N2 & N4	
			j			5Y2/1	
				ss			
						N2 & N4	
				PAL		N4	

Sit	te 1276 H	lole A Co	ore 87R	Cor	ed 160	04.5-1614	l.1 mbs	f
GRAIN SIZE ULH: THE STRUCTURE GRAVING ULH: THE STRUCTURE STRUCTURE STRUCTURE STRUCTURE STRUCTURE STRUCTURE	ACCESSORIES	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
								CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE
				Î			N5 N4	Major lithology Dark gray (N3) CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE forms about 55% of the core.
				- /// /// /// ///			N2 5Y4/1, 585/1 5Y2/1 5Y2/1 5Y2/1 5Y2/1 5Y2/1	Minor lithologies Medium to medium dark gray (N5 and N4) CALCAREOUS SILTY SANDSTONE to CALCAREOUS SILTY MUDSTONE comprises about 17% of the core, and brownish black (SYR 2/1), to dark greenish gray (5GY 4/1) MUDSTONE about 13%. DIABASE forms about 7% of the core. Light gray (N7) to medium dark gray (N4) CALCAREOUS SILTSTONE/HORNFELS comprises about 6% of the core, and very light gray (N8) META-GRAINSTONE/MARBLE about 2%. General description Fining-upward units containing calcareous silty sandstone grading up to calcareous
				ļ	—ss		5GY4/1 5YR2/1	mudstone and finally calcareous mudstone occur in the following sections of the core: 1, 150-41 cm; 3, 32 cm to 2, 110 cm; 4, 7 cm to 3, 35 cm; 5, 150 cm to 4, 7 cm. All but the last interval listed above are capped by bioturbated greenish gray mudstone.
				4-W-4	<b>—</b> 65		N6, N1	Parallel laminated calcareous sitty sandstones occur at the bases of all the intervals. Well developed parallel and swirty or folded laminae occur in Section 3, 55-125 cm and dish (fluid ecape) dtrutures are present between 143-150 cm. The lower parts of the calcareous mudstone intervals contain elongate spots and lenses of lighter colored calcareous sediment except in the first interval listed above which is massive throughout. These intervals listed are interpreted as gravity flow deposits capped
				<pre></pre>			N3	by hemipelacic bioturbated mudstones. The fininq-up symbol on the accompanying barrel sheet shows the distribution of the aravity flows. Above the diabase in Section 6 occur curated pieces of meta-grainstone/marble overlain by parallel laminated calcareous siltstone/hornfels (0-45 cm) containing porphyroblasts of calcite that become smaller upwards: they are about 0.5 cm at the base and less than a millimeter at 6 cm from the top of the Section. The sedimentary laminae are compacted around the porphyroblasts.
				·· • • •	<b>_</b> 65		N2, N3	
					<b>                                     </b>		N3 N4, N7 N8	



#### 210-1276A-87R-6 (Section top: 1601.08 mbsf)

#### UNIT 5C. Metasediments

ROCK NAME: Hydrothermally altered mudstone and grainstone PIECES: Overlying sediments and Pieces 1a, 2a to top of 3a CONTACTS:

Upper: Gradual contact with the overlying contact zone Lower: Gradual contact with the coarser grained fine-grained zone COLOR: Greenish gray ALTERATION: High VEINS: 1 mm-thick calcite and pyrite ore vein from 7-14 cm. STRUCTURE: Vertical vein within thermally altered unit. This vein shows some post-emplacement compaction

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

### UNIT 5C (1), Zone ROCK NAME: Diabase PIECES: 3a-4a Zone 1 - Chilled margin

CONTACTS:

Upper: A sharp clearly defined chilled margin contact were the sill; is in contact with the overlying meta-grainstone.

Lower: Gradual contact with the lower aphyric zone

COLOR: Greenish gray

GROUNDMASS:

Primary minerals: Plagioclase, Accessory minerals: Secondary minerals:

Grain size: 0.2-0.4 mm

with minor clinopyroxene, olivine and magnetite Apatite

Chlorite, kaolinite, calcite, quartz and pyrite

Texture: Intersertal VESICLES: Sparsely vesicular at the top near the chilled margin at 78-80 cm ALTERATION: Complete

VEINS: Calcite vein at 76 cm, 1 mm thick; from 78-83 mm calcite vein <1 mm thick STRUCTURE: Chilled margin contact zone at the top of the sill with rare vesicles. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: Contact of the sill with the sediments is preserved in Piece 3a.

#### UNIT 5C (1), Zone ROCK NAME: Diabase Zone 1 - Aphanitic diabase

PIECES: 5a-6a CONTACTS

> Upper: Gradual contact with the overlying contact zone Lower: Gradual contact with the coarser grained diabase

PHENOCRYSTS: Plagioclase <1% 0.6 mm

Accessory minerals:

GROUNDMASS: Primary minerals:

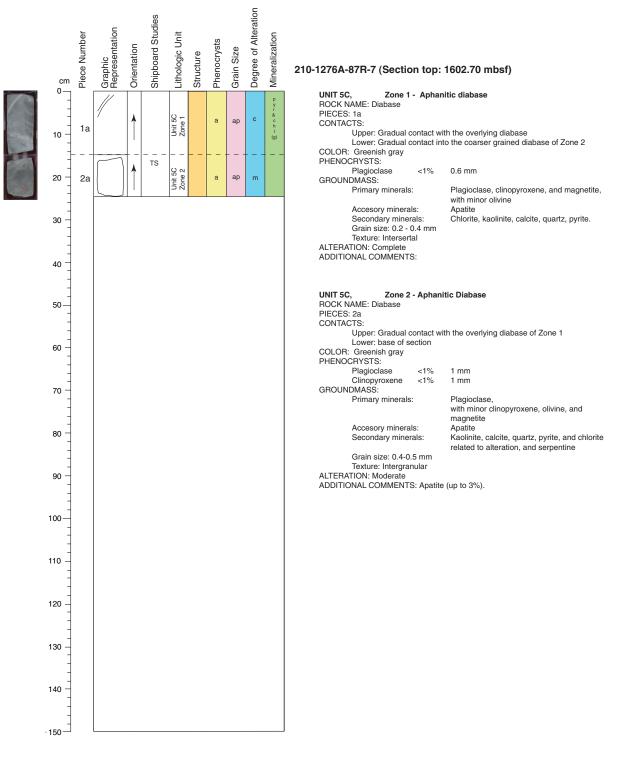
Plagioclase, magnetite, with minor clinopyroxene, and olivine

Apatite Chlorite, kaolinite, calcite, quartz and pyrite

Secondary minerals: Grain size: 0.2-0.4 mm Texture: Intersertal

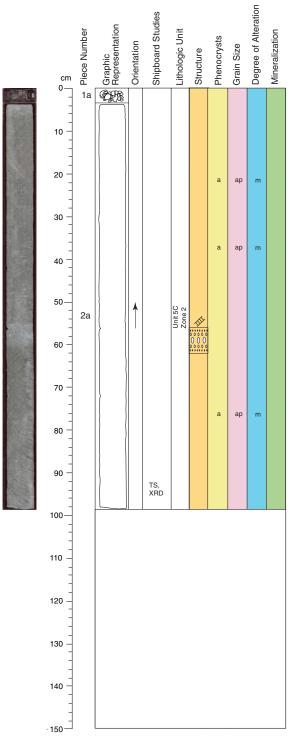
ALTERATION: Alteration is intense to complete

VEINS: Horizontal calcite vein (1-2 mm thick) at the base of the section (139 cm). ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: A lighter colored segregation band in Piece 5a (112-114 cm); contains up to 3% apatite.



### CORE DESCRIPTIONS VISUAL CORE DESCRIPTIONS, SITE 1276

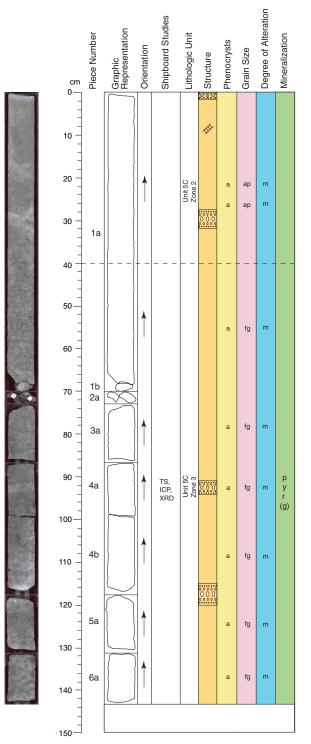
	Site 1276 Ho	ole A Core 88R	Cored 161	4.1-1623.6 mb	sf
AGE MILTERS MILTERS CORPE AND SECTON MILTERS MILTER MILTERS MI	SELECTURE	ICHNO. FOSSILS	DISTURB. SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS FACIES	DESCRIPTION
					DIABASE Major lithology DIABASE forms about 90% of the core. Minor lithologies Grayish black (N2) CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE HORNFELS and CALCAREOUS SILTSTONE HORNFELS less than 1%. General description Sections 1-6, and Section 7, 0-15 cm contain diabase. One piece each of clacareous siltstone homfels occur in Section 7. Octor 8 consists entirely of calcareous mudstone, which contains lighter colored blebs and streaks 1 mm to 4 cm long and 0.5-1 mm thick which occur between 0-25 cm.



### 210-1276A-88R-1 (Section top: 1604.50 mbsf)

UNIT 5C,	Zone 2	- Aphani	tic diabase
ROCK NAME: D	iabase		
PIECES: 2a			
CONTACTS:			
Upper:	Gradual c	ontact wit	th the overlying diabase
Lower:	Bottom of	section	
COLOR: Greeni	sh gray		
PHENOCRYSTS	3:		
Plagioc	lase	<1%	3.2 mm
Clinopy	/roxene	<1%	1 mm
GROUNDMASS	:		
Primary	y minerals:	:	Plagioclase, clinopyroxene, and magnetite with minor olivine
Access	ory minera	als:	Biotite and apatite
Second	dary miner	als:	Smectite, kaolinite, quartz, and analcime
Grain s	ize: 0.4-0.	5 mm	
Texture	: Subophit	tic to inter	rgranular
ALTERATION: M	loderate		-
ADDITIONAL CO	OMMENTS	S: Apatite	is present (<5%). Piece 1a at the top of the co

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: Apatite is present (<5%). Piece 1a at the top of the core is drill breccia of claystone from the overlying units.



#### 210-1276A-88R-2 (Section top: 1604.50 mbsf)

#### UNIT 5C, Zone 2 - Aphanitic diabase

BOCK NAME: Diabase PIECE: 1a to 40cm CONTACTS: Upper: Top of section Lower: Gradational contact into diabase of Zone 3 at 40 cm COLOR: Greenish gray PHENOCRYSTS: Plagioclase <1% 3 mm Clinopyroxene <1% 1 mm GROUNDMASS: Primary minerals: Plagioclase, clinopyroxene, and magnetite, with minor olivine Apatite and biotite Accessoryminerals: Secondary minerals: Smectite, kaolinite, quartz, and analcime Grain size: 0.4 - 0.5 mm Texture: Subophitic to intergranular ALTERATION: Moderate VEINS: Mineralized fracture from 1-17 cm: <1 mm-thick vertical vein ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: Segregation bands in section between 0-2 cm and 28-32 cm. UNIT 5C, Zone 3 - Fine-grained diabase ROCK NAME: Diabase SUMMARY DESCRIPTION: PIECE: 1a from 40 cm downwards, 1b-6a CONTACTS: Upper: Gradational contact with overlying aphanitic diabaseof Zone 2 at 40 cm Lower: Bottom of section COLOR: Greenish gray PHENOCRYSTS:

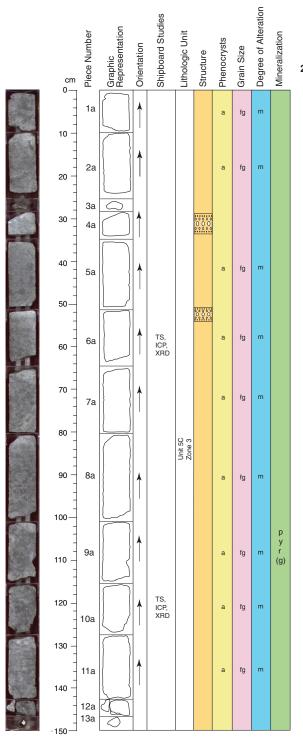
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	/0111010.		
	Plagioclase	<1%	1.4 mm
	Clinopyroxene	<1%	1.5 mm
GROUI	NDMASS:		
	Primary minerals	:	Plagioclase, clinopyroxene, magnetite, with minor olivine
	Accessoryminera	als:	Apatite and biotite
	Secondary miner	als:	Smectite, kaolinite, quartz, and analcime
			Minor pyrite due to hydrothermal

mineralisation

Grain size: 0.6 - 0.8 mm Texture: Intersertal to subophitic

ALTERATION: Moderate

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: The rock contains apatite (3%-4%) and biotite (<1%). The original composition of the rock was rich in plagioclase (up to 60%), clinopyroxene (10%-20%) and glass (10%-20%). Segregation bands occur between 91-94 cm, and 115-120 cm. These bands contain zoned albite crystals up to 1 mm but no clinopyroxene indicating a high degree of alteration. Additionally, large calcite crystals (from 1.5-4 mm) and acicular pyrite are present. A microscopic pyrite vein was seen in thin section.



#### 210-1276A-88R-3 (Section top: 1607.54 mbsf)

UNIT 5c.	Zone 3 - Fine-grained Diabase

ROCK NAME: Diabase PIECE: 1a - 13a

CONTACTS:

Upper: Top of section Lower: Bottom of section COLOR: Greenish gray

PHENOCRYSTS:

Plagioclase GROUNDMASS: 1.5 mm <1%

Secondary minerals:

Primary minerals:

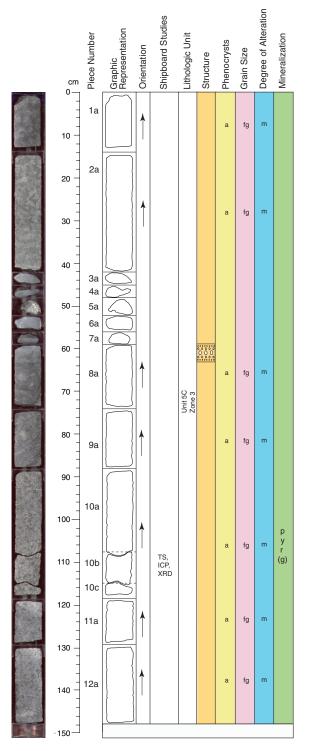
Accessoryminerals:

Plagioclase, clinopyroxene, magnetite with minor olivine Apatite and biotite Smectite, kaolinite, quartz, pyrite, analcime

Grain size: 0.5 - 0.7 mm Texture: Intersertal to subophitic

ALTERATION: Moderate

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: Accessory apatite (2%) and biotite (1%) are present. Original rock composition rich in plagioclase (60%), clinopyroxene (10%-20%) and glass (10%-20%). Segregation bands occur at 29-34 cm, and 50-54 cm.

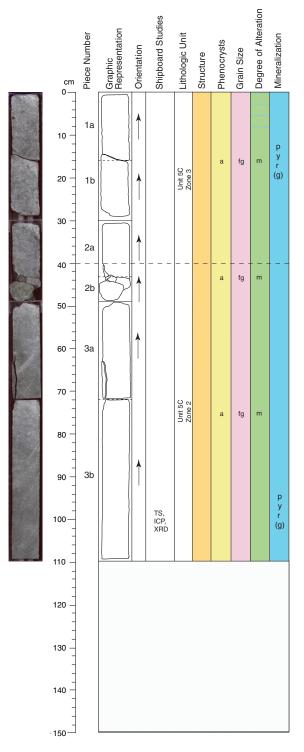


### 210-1276A-88R-4 (Section top: 1609.04 mbsf)

UNIT 5C.	Zono 2 Fino grained diabase
UNIT 5C,	Zone 3 - Fine-grained diabase

ROCK NAME: Diabase PIECE: 1a - 12a CONTACTS: Upper: Top of section Lower: Bottom of section COLOR: Greenish gray PHENOCRYSTS: Plagioclase Clinopyroxene <1% 1.5-4.5 mm <1% 1 mm GROUNDMASS: Primary minerals: Plagioclase, clinopyroxene, magnetite, with minor olivine Accessoryminerals: Apatite and biotite Secondary minerals: Smectite, kaolinite, quartz, and analcime Grain size: 0.6 - 0.8 mm Texture: Intersertal to subophitic

ALTERATION: Moderate - Mineral alteration up to 30% ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: Accessory apatite (4%) and biotite (<1%). Fluid inclusions in the pyroxenes are very frequent.



#### 210-1276A-88R-5 (Section top: 1610.58 mbsf)

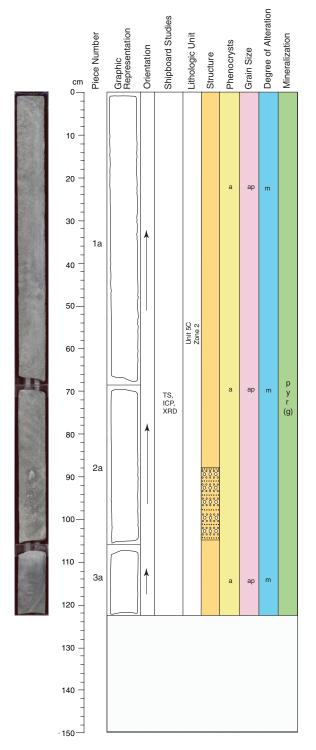
#### UNIT 5c, Zone 3 - Fine-grained diabase

ROCK NAME: Diabase PIECE: 1a, 1b, 2a to 40 cm CONTACTS: Upper: Top of section Lower: Gradational contact into Zone 2 at contact of 40 cm COLOR: Greenish gray PHENOCRYSTS: Plagioclase <1% 1.5 mm Clinopyroxene <1% 1 mm GROUNDMASS Primary minerals: Plagioclase, clinopyroxene, with minor magnetite, and olivine Biotite Accessory minerals: Secondary minerals: Smectite, kaolinite, quartz, analcime, and pyrite Grain size: 0.6 - 0.8 mm Texture: intersertal to subophitic ALTERATION: Moderate with 30% alteration of minerals. UNIT 5c, Zone 2 - Fine-grained diabase ROCK NAME: Diabase

PIECE: 2a from 40 cm downwards, 2b - 3b CONTACTS: Upper: Gradational contact intooverlying Zone 3 (located at 40 cm) Lower: Bottom of section COLOR: Greenish gray PHENOCRYSTS: Plagioclase <1% 1.5 mm Clinopyroxene <1% 1.5 mm GROUNDMASS: Primary minerals: Plagioclase, clinopyroxene, with minor magnetite, and olivine Apatite and biotite Smectite, kaolinite, guartz, analcime,

Accessory minerals: Secondary minerals: and pyrite

Grain size: 0.6 - 0.8 mm Texture: Subophitic to intergranular ALTERATION:Moderate



### 210-1276A-88R-6 (Section top: 1612.11 mbsf)

#### UNIT 5c, Zone 2 - Aphanitic diabase

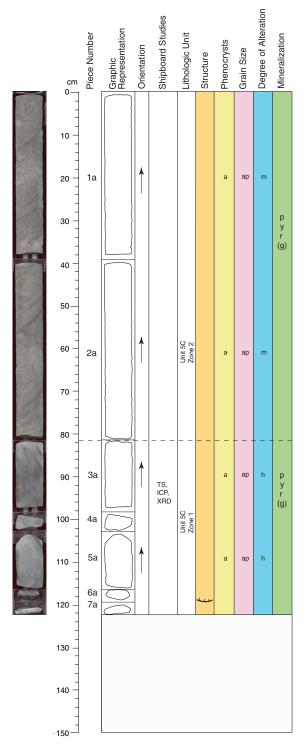
ROCK NAME: Diabase PIECE: 1a - 3a CONTACTS: Upper: Top of section Lower: Bottom of section COLOR: Greenish gray PHENOCRYSTS: Plagioclase Clinopyroxene <1 % 1 mm <1% 1 mm GROUNDMASS: Primary minerals:

Accessory minerals:

Plagioclase, clinopyroxene, magnetite, and minor olivine Apatite, biotite; possibly also ilmenite (XRD analysis) Smectite, kaolinite, quartz, and pyrite

Secondary minerals: Grain size: 0.4-0.5 mm Texture: Intersertal

ALTERATION: Moderate with 4%-50% altered minerals ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: Apatite (up to 4%) and biotite (<1%) seen in thin section. Segregation band is present from 88 cm to 106 cm.



#### 210-1276A-88R-7 (Section top: 1613.51 mbsf)

UNIT 5c, Zone 2 - Aphanitic diabase ROCK NAME: Diabase PIECE: 1a and 2a to 81 cm CONTACTS: Upper: Top of section Lower: Gradual into Zone 1 (contact at 81 cm) COLOR: Greenish gray PHENOCRYSTS: Plagioclase GROUNDMASS: <1 % 1 mm Primary minerals: Plagioclase, clinopyroxene, magnetite, and minor olivine Apatite and biotite Accessory minerals: Secondary minerals: Smectite, kaolinite, quartz, and pyrite Grain size: 0.4-0.5 mm Texture: Intersertal ALTERATION: Moderate with 40%-50% altered minerals

#### UNIT 5c, Zone 1 - Aphanitic diabase

ROCK NAME: Diabase PIECE: 3a - 7a CONTACTS: Upper: Gradational contact into Zone 2 (contact at 81 cm) Lower: Chilled margin marks lower contact with underlying sediments COLOR: Greenish gray PHENOCRYSTS: Plagioclase GROUNDMASS: <1 % 0.8-1 mm Primary minerals: Plagioclase, clinopyroxene, magnetite, and minor olivine Accessory minerals: Apatite and biotite Smectite, kaolinite, quartz, and pyrite Secondary minerals: Grain size: 0.4-0.6 mm

Texture: Intersertal ALTERATION: High, with 60 - 70% altered minerals

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: Accessory apatite up to 3%.

		Site 1276	Hole A C	ore 89R	Cor	ed 162	23.6-1633	.3 mbs	f
AGE METERS ODRE AND SECTION way free mediam oppose	TH.	S B STRUCTURE STRUCTURE	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
					Î				MARLSTONE, CLAYSTONE, SILTSTONE
1624		~ ^ ^				_ss _ss			Major Lithologies The core is dominated by intercalations of MARLSTONE with subordinate of CLAYSTONE, SANDSTONE-SILTSTONE.
					ļ				Minor Lithologies A thin layer of highly altered VOLCANIC ASH exists in Section 1,18-20 cm).
					H H H H H H	—ss		5GY 4/1	General Description Section 1 is mainly marlstone with subordinate claystone and rare volcanic ash. The claystone is non-calcareous and includes dark greenish gray (5G 4/1) and pale reddish brown (10R 5/4) intervals. Section 2 shows complex alternations of reddish and greenish to dark gray burrowed claystone and unburrowed dark greenish marlstone. There are also minor calcareous sittstones at the base of thin beds of mudstone and as isolated laminations. Smear slides indicate the reddish sediment is of pelagic origin. Section 3 is exclusively homogeneous marl. Section 4 a single
					1				depositional unit of planar-laminated calcareous sandstone grading up into calcareous mudstone. This interval includes
					4	BIO			local soft-sediment deformatiuon and possible escape burrows. Section 5 is again marl and is interpreted as the top of a major
1 <i>6</i> 27 3								5GY 4/1	mud-turbidite that begins in Section 6. The remainder of Section 6 is dominated by a convoluted interval (44-120 cm) with "balled-up" sandstone and intraclasts entrained and stretched out within a gravity
					× I I I			N7	flow. This interval becomes more mud-rich towards the top. The lower parts of the section includes planar, slightly rippled and convoluted intervals. Minor pyrite is present.
1628 4					1			N5	
					i			N4	
		Py				SS		5GY 4/1	

	Site 1276	Hole A Co	ore 90R	Cor	ed 16	33.3-1642	2.8 mbs	f
NOLIZE GRAIN SIZE STRUCTURE STRUCTURE STRUCTURE STRUCTURE STRUCTURE	SUCCESSORES	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
								SANDSTONE and CALCAREOUS
							5YR3/1	MUDSTONE Major lithologies The core is dominated by three very thick, poorly organized graded beds of medium to coarse-orarined. medium dark grav (N4)
	Ĵ,			<b>4</b> − +++\$				SANDSTONE, locally rich in large mud clasts and plant fragments, and the CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE tops of these gravity-flow deposits. Minor lithology There are thin intervals of moderately burgwed pon-calcareous gravish green
			Î	<b>↑</b>			N4	burrowed, non-calcareous, grayish green (5G 5/2) CLAYSTONE. Some horizons of calcareous mudstone are underlain by only a thin to very thin bed of yellowish gray (5Y 7/1), planar-laminated CALCAREOUS SILTSTONE. General description
			ļ				5YR3/1	Very little of this core is background burrowed sediment. Instead, perhaps 95% of the core is thick, graded but otherwise poorly organized gravity-flow deposits. Basal thick sandstone divisions contain large mud clasts reaching a diameter of 15 cm in Section 1, 102-113 cm. These beds
							5Y3/1	also contain folded and deformed laminae, scattered pieces of woody material,
	î		Î					fluid-escape pillars and subtle dish structures (e.g., Section 5, 77 cm). One bed is inverse-to-normally graded at its base. At the
	Ĵ		¢				N4	transition from the sandstone to the calcareous mudstone in each gravity flow deposit, there are contorted, sheared and folded laminae. The folds are strongly flattened. Overall, the core is -60% sandstone, 35% calcareous mudstone, and ~3% burrowed non-calcareous claystone,
			Ŷ	ĵ			5YR4/1, 5G5/2	and ~2% calcareous siltstone.
				, T			5GY6/1	Structural features There is a graben-like structure in Section 3, 37 cm, with normal faults coated with a
							5Y3/1	smear of organic mud. The orientation is 300°/42°. Offset is ~1 cm.
l i l i l i l i l i l i l				1			5Y4/1	
					—ss		5YR3/1	
				4	SS		59 H3/1 5G5/2	
							5YR3/1	
	3.		ĵ				5Y4/1	
	2,		l 				N4, N5	
			1	1				
							5YR3/1 5B5/1	
							5YR3/1	
<sup>2</sup>								
							5YR3/1	
							5YB3/1,	
r_ SI							5YR3/1,	
▋┊┊║┦╢║	Py				ss		N4 5YR3/1,	
					PAL			

	Site 1276 I	lole A Co	ore 91R	Cor	ed 164	42.8-1652	2.5 mbs	f
AGE WEITERS CORE AND SECTION Sectors Age of the and Section and Sectors Age of the and Section and Sectors and Sectors and Section and Sectors and Sectors and Section and Section and Sectors and Section and Sec	S BIELOS SSS SSS SSS SSS SSS SSS SSS SSS SSS S	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
							N2 <u>564/1</u> N2 <u>564/1</u> N2 <u>564/1</u> N2 <u>564/1</u> N2 <u>564/1</u> N2 <u>564/1</u> N2 <u>564/1</u> N2 <u>564/1</u> N2 <u>564/1</u> N2 <u>564/1</u> N2 <u>564/1</u> N2 <u>564/1</u> N2 <u>564/1</u> N2 <u>564/1</u> N2 <u>564/1</u> N2 <u>564/1</u> N2 <u>564/1</u> <u>564/1</u> <u>564/1</u> <u>564/1</u> <u>564/1</u> <u>564/1</u> <u>564/1</u> <u>564/1</u> <u>564/1</u> <u>564/1</u> <u>564/1</u> <u>564/1</u> <u>564/1</u> <u>564/1</u> <u>564/1</u> <u>564/1</u> <u>564/1</u> <u>564/1</u> <u>564/1</u> <u>564/1</u> <u>564/1</u> <u>564/1</u> <u>564/1</u> <u>564/1</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>565/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u>575/2</u> <u></u>	CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE Major lithology Gravish black (N2), to olive grav (5Y 4/1) CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE forms about 60% of the core. Minor lithologies Gravish black (N2) to greenish grav (5G 4/1) MUDSTONES comprises about 20% of the core. Medium dark grav (N4) to light grav (N7) CALCAREOUS SILTY SANDSTONE grading up into dark grav (N4) CALCAREOUS SILTY MUDSTONE forms 15% of the core. Medium grav (N5) MARLSTONE forms about 3% of the core, and medium grav (N5) SULTSTONE about 1%. General description Sections 1-3, and 5, are dominated by thick intervals (50-80 cm) of calcareous mudstone. In Sections 1, 69-122 cm, and 3, 69-77 cm, intervals of mudstone occur rather than calcareous mudstone. Parallel and swirled laminae occur within calcareous mudstone in Sections 1, 27-84 cm beneath which is 2 cm of laminated calcareous sittstone in which the topmost interval of Section 1, and in Section 2, 72-84 cm beneath which is 2 cm of laminated calcareous sittstone in which the clasts are composed of carbonate (as is the case with all the intervals of this lithology, and calcareous sandstone, in the core). The mudstone interval in Section 3, 69-77 cm at individed between parallel laminae sandwiched between parallel laminae in Section 2, 26-135 cm, a thick interval of calcareous sith sandstone arades up into containing a lens of lenticular laminae sandwiched between parallel laminae. In Section 4, 26-135 cm, a thick interval of calcareous sith sandstone arades up into calcareous sith sandstone arades up into calcareous sith sandstone arades up into calcareous sith sandstone arades up into sithy calcareous sandstone at down to 83 cm that contains irrecularly interlaminated sithy sandstone and mudstone.

Si	te 1276 Hole A C	ore 92R	Co	red 16	52.5-1662	2.1 mbs	f
SECTION	S.						
	ACCESSORIES	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	
AGE METEL METE	ACI	õ	DIS	SAI	DIA	FAC	DESCRIPTION
			A XX P				CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE
			#	ss	0	N3	Major lithologies Grayish black (N2) CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE forms about 45% of the core, and dark gray (N3) CALCAREOUS CLAYSTONE forms about 30%.
			×× ±			5G6/1	Minor lithologies Grayish black (N2) to greenish gray (5GY 4/1) MUDSTONE forms about 10% of the core. Light gray (N7) CALCAREOUS SILTSTONE comprises about 10% of the core, and medium (N5) to dark gray(N3)
			± % ± %		0	N3	SILTY SANDSTONE about 5%. General description Seven upward-fining intervals in this core are interpreted as gravity flows (those with silty sandstone bases with swirty lamination and streaks being high-density flows), and are capped by hemipelagic sediments. They occur over the following intervals, from the base up: Section 6, 120-20 cm: 3 cm parallel
					0		interlaminated calcareous siltstone and mudstone overlain by calcareous mudstone. Section 6, 20-0 cm, and Section 5 147-132 cm: gravish black silty sandstone passes up into parallel laminated mudstone capped by
						5Y4/1	bioturbated greenish gray mudstone. Section 5,132-105 cm: black silty sandstone with abundant carbonized plant debris,
			9 9			N6	overlain by grayish black mudstone and capped by bioturbated greenish gray mudstone.
			××			5Y6/1	Section 5, 99-71 cm: laminated calcareous siltstone overlain by laminated mudstone and capped by greenish gray bioturbated
			Î			N2	mudstone. Section 5, 69 cm to Section 4, 4 cm: parallel laminated siltstone overlain by swirly and
			<b>★</b> ××			N3 N4	convolute laminated calcareous mudstone, but no bioturbated cap. Section 4, 4cm to Section 3, 77cm: basal
			• • • • • • • • • • • • • •		\$ \$ \$ \$	N4	massive silty sandstone with mudstone rip-up clasts overlain by calcareous claystone and capped by bioturbated greenish gray mudstone. Section 3, 72 cm, all Section 2, and Section 1, 106 cm: basal parallel laminated calcareous siltstone overlain between 30-24 cm by swirty lamination followed by thinner laminae in calcareous mudstone, which grades up into massive calcareous claystone capped by greenish gray bioturbated mudstone.
						N3	
			4			N3, N7	
			Ĩ	ss	$\circ$	N4 5G2/1	
			Î			N3	
						N3, N5 5G2/1	
						N2	
			1	_ss _pal		5GY4/1	
						N5	

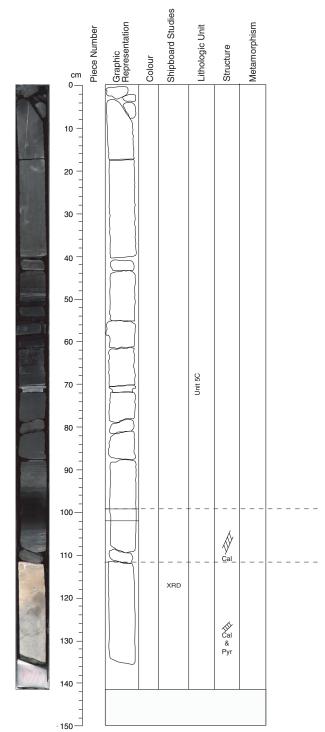
	Site 1276 Hole A	Core 93R Co	red 1662.	.1-1671.8 mbsf	
AGE METERS CORE AND SECTION CORE AND SEC	ACCESSORIES ACCESSORIES	FOSSILS DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS FACIES	DESCRIPTION
	Py Py Py	(-√-)-+	-65	5Y6/1 5Y4/1 5GY8/1	CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE, CLAYSTONE and SHALE-CLAST CONGLOMERATE Major lithologies This is a heterogeneous core. Structureless, dark gray (N3) to greenish black (5G 2/1) CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE predominates (-50%). This sediment is generally confined to the tops of large-thickness gravity-flow deposits with bases of sandstone or siltstone. Burrow-mottled greenish-gray (5GY 6/1) CLAYSTONE forms -15% of the core. There are two striking examples of chaotic SHALE-CLAST CONGLOMERATE with a sandy mudstone matrix. These are multicolored because of the variety of sedimentary clasts. Minor lithologies
	Py		\$\$	5Y3/1, 5GY6/1 5Y3/1	Graded light Oive gray (5Y 6/1) SANDSTONE in Section 1 contains crude and subtle stratification and fluid-escape pillars. CALCAREOUS SILTSTONE in Section 2 forms the base of a thick mud-dominated gravity-flow deposit. Disorganized dark gray SANDY MUDSTONE in Sections 2 and 3 locally contains –70% contorted and varicolored mud clasts, and is akin to the conglomerate in this core. General description The shale-clast conglomerate in Section 3 is spectacular. It is ungraded and has a sharp
	Py Py Py		<u></u> SS	5Y4/1, N6, N1, 5YR3/1 5GY4/1	top, so it is interpreted as a debris-flow deposit. Clasts are as Is arge as 15 cm, and include massive claystones, and mottled mudrocks in colors of greenish-gray, black, pale and dark gray). These clasts are subangular with irregular edges. None of the sampled clasts contain nannofossils. Other conglomerates and sandy mudstones in the core are also disorganized with dispersed mud chips or larger shale clasts. Much of the structureless calcareous mudstone is assigned to the tops of thick, mud-dominated gravity-flow deposits. An example is a calcareous siltstone bed with base in Section 2, 47 cm, that passes upwards through contorted laminae into a
			-65	5GY6/1 5GY7/1 5GY4/1 5GY4/1 5GY6/1 5GY4/1	homogeneous calcareous mudstone top that continues into Section 1, possibly as high as 52 cm in this Section . There are several patchy occurrences of granular pyrite in the core. Estimated proportions of lithologies are: Calcareous mudstone - 50% Shale-clast conglomerate - 20% Claystone - 15% Sandy mudstone - 7% Calcareous siltstone - 5% Sandstone - 3% Structural features Three small-offset normal faults were recorded. Apparent dips range from 5' to 8'
		₩ <b>4 — -</b> <sup>•</sup> •	SS PAL	5G2/1 5GY4/1	degrees.

	Site 1276	Hole A Co	ore 95R	Cor	ed 168	81.4-1690	).9 mbs	sf
AGE MILTERS OF AND SECTION CORE AND SECTION SERVICE AND SECTION CORE AND SECTION SERVICE AND SECTION CORE AND SECTION SERVICE AND SECTION CORE AND SECTION SERVICE AND SECTION CORE AND SECTION SERVICE AND SECTION  ACCESSORIES	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION	
				1				CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE
					-who		5GY6/1	Maior lithology The core is almost entirely (-95%) structureless, olive black (5Y 3/1) CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE.
	Py						5Y3/1 5GY6/1 5Y3/1 5Y3/1	Sinculated and the second seco

S	ite 1276 I	Hole A C	ore 96R	Cor	red 16	90.9-1700	.5 mbs	f
BAD CONTRACTOR STRUCTURE	ACCESSORIES	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
				Î	SS			CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE
				<b>+</b>	55	¢₽,	N4, N6	Major lithology Medium to dark gray (N5, N4, N3) CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE forms about 60% of the core. Minorr lithologies Medium dark gray (N4), medium light gray (N6), and greenish gay (5GY 4/1) MUDSTONE comprises about 15% of the core, and medium dark gray (N4), medium light gray (N6) CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE to CALCAREOUS SILTSTONE about 25%.
				4+++> ×× 4	65		N3	General description The diameter of parts of the core has been significantly reduced during drilling, and parts of Section 5 are badly disturbed and broken with some original voids filled with drilling slurry. In Sections 4 and 5 intervals (2-19 cm thick) of parallel and cross laminated calcareous siltstone, containing abundant carbonized plant debris in some laminae, separate 40-50 cm thick intervals of massive calcareous mudstone. Parallel laminated calcareous siltstone in Section 4 (0-19 cm) forms the base of an overall upward-fining unit that continues into Section 3. Here, the base is massive calcareous siltstone (largely
							N4	composed of carbonate grains) which grades up around 110 cm into massive calcareous mudstone. This lithology continues into Section 2 where it is capped by light gray mudstone (2, 18-20 cm). A thick, largely parallel laminated, upward-fining interval (0-130 cm) of fine to very fine grained calcareous siltstone passes up gradually into calcareous siltstone at the top of the section. One set of cross laminae occurs at 97-100 cm; convolute laminae at 13-14 cm; 18-20 cm, and indistinct
				— — — • • • +++ • • • • • •			N5 N6, N4	microripples within laminae are scattered through the interval.
				₹ 4 * ×				
							N3	
				Q HH T XX			N3	
				<xx< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></xx<>				
				×* 4××*4				
							N3	
				4 XX YX 444		Ð	N6	
				Ĵ	SS PAL			

S	ite 1276 Hole /	A Core 97R	Cor	ed 17	00.5-1710	).1 mbs	f
Addition of the second	ACCESSORIES ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
	Py		Î			N4	CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE
			∽	ss ss		N6 N4 N4 N6, N5	Major lithology Dark gray (N3) CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE forms about 60% of the core. Minor lithologies Dark gray (N3) MUDSTONE comprises about 30% of the core, medium dark gray to medium light gray (N4 to N6) CLAYSTONE about 7%, and medium light gray (N6) CALCAREOUS SILTSTONE about 2%, and
			Í			N4	a yellowish gray septarian concretion about 1%.
			4			N3	General description The diameter of parts of the core has been significantly reduced during drilling, and parts of Sections 4 (13-24 cm; 51-62 cm; 80-87 cm) and 5 (36-70 cm) are badly disturbed and broken with some original voids filled with drilling slury. It is not possible, therefore, to establish the true lithological succession in these sections of the core. Throughout the core the mudstone and calcareous mudstone is soft comparable to modeling clay. Sections 2 and 3 contain only calcareous mudstone. Bleached and altered diabase with chilled basalitic contacts is present in a carbonate cemented breccia zone at the base of Section 3 and top of Section 4. Section 1, 0-55 contains calcareous claystone with parallel laminate in the basal 2 cm. This is underlain by a thin interval of parallel laminated calcareous siltstone. The remainder of the section consists of alternations of claystone and mudstone, and one other interval of calcareous siltstone.
	Py		₩\^^ {	SS		5Y8/1 N4 N5	
	Py		-++			N3, N4, N5	
	Py		<b>₫</b>		Ð	N3 	
		1	*	PAL			

Image: State Stat		Site 1276	Hole A Co	ore 98R	Cor	red 17	0.1-1719	.4 mbs	sf
Major lithology Black (N1), pinkish gray (5YR 8/1) and graysh orange pink (10R 8/2) CLAYSTONE/HORNFELS forms 55% of t ocre. Minor lithologies Black (N1) CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE, and and the core respectively. General description The core consists of diabase and contact metamorphic sedimentary rocks. Two osection 1, 85 cm, whereas black carearous multione occurs from the core to to Section 1, 85 cm, whereas black pinkish gray, and grayish orange pink clastone potenties and calcareous adstone probably reflect chemical alteration and hyrothermal alteration associated with the intrusion of the diabas sills.	AGE METEHS COPE AND SECTION COPE AND SECTION Gift month mont	STRUCTURE	ICHNO.	FOSSILS	DISTURB.	SAMPLE	DIAGENESIS	FACIES	DESCRIPTION
Major lithology Black (N1), pinkish gray (5YR 8/1) and graysh orange pink (10R 8/2) CLAYSTONE/HORNFELS forms 55% of t ocre. Minor lithologies Black (N1) CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE, and and the core respectively. General description The core consists of diabase and contact metamorphic sedimentary rocks. Two osection 1, 85 cm, whereas black carearous multione occurs from the core to to Section 1, 85 cm, whereas black pinkish gray, and grayish orange pink clastone potenties and calcareous adstone probably reflect chemical alteration and hyrothermal alteration associated with the intrusion of the diabas sills.		 							
The core consists of diabase and contact metamorphic sedimentary rocks. Two diabase sills intrude from Section 1, 111 to to Section 2, 22 cm and from CC, 3 cm . It tatter sill continues to Core 99R. Black, pinkish gray, and grayish orange pink calaystone/hornfels and calcareous mudstone make several upward-grading intervals. However, the grading is obscure due to mermorphism. Various colors of the calcareous and stone probably reflect chemical alteration and hyrothermal alteration associated with the intrusion of the diabas sills.		12 <sup>7</sup> )							Major lithology Black (N1), pinkish gray (5YR 8/1) and grayish orange pink (10R 8/2) CLAYSTONE/HORNFELS forms 55% of the core. Minor lithologies Black (N1) CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE, variably colored DIABASE, and medium gray (N5) to dark reddish pink CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE form 18, 14, and 13% of the
					2	-65 -55 -55		N5 10R8/2, 5YR8/1 10R3/4 10R8/2, 5YR8/1	The core consists of diabase and contact metamorphic sedimentary rocks. Two diabase sills intrude from Section 1, 111 cm to Section 2, 32 cm and from CC, 3 cm. The latter sill continues to Core 99R. Black, pinkish gray, and grayish orange pink claystone/hornfels occurs from the core top to Section 1, 85 cm, whereas black calcareous mudstone occurs from Section 1, 85 cm to core bottom. Intercalations of calcareous sandstone layers in the claystone/hornfels and calcareous mudstone make several upward-grading intervals. However, the grading is obscure due to mermorphism. Various colors of the claystone/hornfels and calcareous sandstone probably reflect chemical alteration and hyrothermal alteration associated with the intrusion of the diabase



#### 210-1276A-98R-1 (Section top: 1710.10 mbsf)

UNIT5c, Sediments (0 - 99 cm)

ROCK NAME: Mudstone.

CONTACTS:

Lower: Lower contact with sill ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: There is no evidence for a thermal overprint within the upper part of the section down to 99 cm. Sedimentary Visual Core Description Sheet for discussion of sediments.

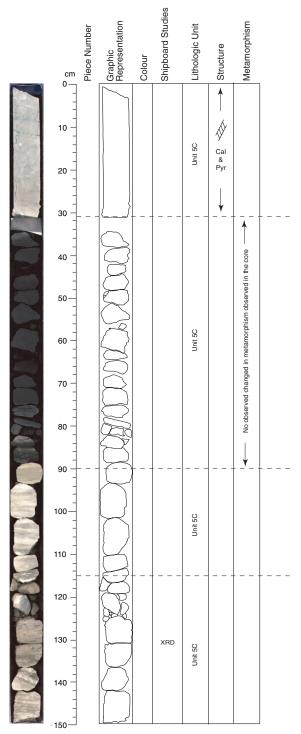
#### UNIT 5c, Thermally altered mudstone (99 - 112 cm)

ROCK NAME: Mudstone

CONTACTS: Lower: There is a possible weak thermal overprint in the lowermost sediments overlying the sill.

UNIT 5c, Diabase (112 - 134 cm) ROCK NAME: Diabase

HUCK NAME: Diabase CONTACTS: Upper: The actural contact to the sediments is not preserved. Lower: Bottom of section COLOR: Light brown PHENOCRYSTS: Plagioclase: GROUNDMASS: Primary minerals: Plagioclase Secondary minerals: Clay minerals ALTERATION: Moderate to complete VEINS: Mineralized veins are present in the lower sill unit at 115 cm and at the base of the sill at 134 cm. These veins contain quartz.



#### 210-1276A-98R-2 (Section top: 1711.51 mbsf)

UNIT 5c, Diabase (0 - 31 cm)

**BOCK NAME: Diabase** 

CONTACTS:

Upper: Top of section a chilled margin is not recorded Lower: Lower contact at 31cm does not preserve primary contact to sediments; no thermally altered contacts is recorded, indicating that it has not been recovered. COLOR: Light brown PHENOCRYSTS: Plagioclase GROUNDMASS: Primary minerals: Plagioclase Secondary minerals: Clay minerals

ALTERATION: Moderate to complete

VEINS: Mineralized veins are present in the lower sill unit between 0-31 cm. These veins contain calcite and pyrite. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

#### UNIT5c, Sediments (31 - 90 cm)

ROCK NAME: Sedimentary rock in interval. CONTACTS:

Upper: Contact with overlying sill. A chilled margin is not recorded; it may have been removed through drilling disturbance.

Lower: These may have been removed through drilling disturbance. COLOR: Light brown

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: There is no thermal overprint evident in the core. See sedimentary Visual Core Description sheets for discussion of sediments.

#### UNIT5c, Sediments (90 - 115 cm)

ROCK NAME: Sedimentary rock in interval - Mudstone. CONTACTS:

Upper: Contact with overlying sill. A chilled margin is not recorded; it mayy have been removed through drilling disturbance. Lower: Sharp contact with underlying sedimentary rock.

COLOR: Light brown GROUNDMASS:

Grain size: Very fine grained

Texture: Very finely laminated

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: There is a change in colour between this and the overlying unit; perhaps due to hydrothermal alteration of the minerals but there is no mineralogical/thermal overprint evident in the core. See sedimentary Visual Core Description sheets for discussion of sediments

Sediments (115 - 150 cm) UNIT5c,

ROCK NAME: Sedimentary rock in interval - Mudstone.

CONTACTS:

Upper: Contact with overlying sediments is not recorded; it may have been removed through drilling disturbance.

Lower: Sharp contact with underlying sedimentary rock in Section 1276A-98R-3 at 18 cm.

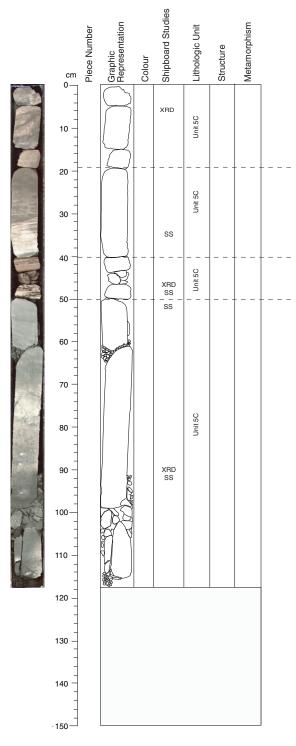
COLOR: Grayish brown

GROUNDMASS:

Grain size: Very fine grained

Texture: Very finely laminated

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: A massive faintly laminated grayish brown rock with patches of recrystalized minerals.



#### 210-1276A-98R-3 (Section top: 1713.01 mbsf)

UNIT5c, Sediments (0 - 18 cm) ROCK NAME: Sedimentary rock in interval.

CONTACTS:

Upper: Contact in Section 1276A-98R-2 at 115 cm with overlying sediments is not recorded; this may have been removed through

drilling disturbance. Lower: Sharp contact with underlying sedimentary rock.

COLOR: Greyish brown

GROUNDMASS:

Grain size: verv fine grained

Texture: Very finely laminated ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: A massive faintly laminated grayish brown rock with patches of recrystallized minerals.

# UNIT 5c, Sediments (18 - 40 cm) ROCK NAME: Sedimentary rock in interval - Mudstone.

CONTACTS:

Upper: Contact with overlying sill. A chilled margin is not recorded; this may have been removed through drilling disturbance. Lower: Sharp contact with underlying sedimentary rock.

COLOR: Light brown GROUNDMASS:

Grain size: Very fine grained

Texture: Very finely laminated ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: This is similar to sediments of Section 1276A-98R-2, 90-115 cm. There are occasional recyrstallized carbonates; <1.0 mm grain-sized carbonates are present in the upper part of the section.

Sediments (40 - 50 cm) UNIT 5c,

ROCK NAME: Sedimentary rock in interval. CONTACTS

Upper: Sharp contact with overlying interval

Lower: Sharp contact with underlying interval

COLOR: Brownish gray ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: Claystone and carbonate sparry cement are present. The carbonate content is recrystallized.

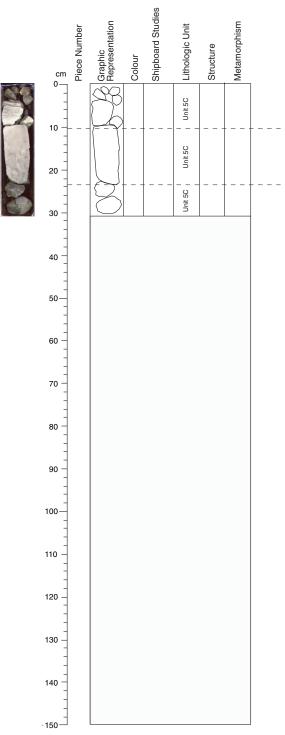
#### Sediments (50 - 115 cm) UNIT 5c,

ROCK NAME: Claystone CONTACTS:

Upper: Sharp contact with overlying interval

Lower: Sharp contact with underlying interval

COLOR: Greenish gray ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: This is a massive, structureless claystone unit. Crystals of white anhedral recrystallized minerals, localized in bands become more common and larger bands develop towards the base (these appear to be controlled by compositional variations within the interval). Smear slides samples taken at 90 cm show carbonate and mica in this interval.



#### 210-1276A-98R-4 (Section top: 1714.18mbsf)

UNIT 5c, Sedimo ROCK NAME: Claystone Sediments (50 - 115 cm)

CONTACTS:

Upper: Sharp contact with overlying interval

Lower: Sharp contact with underlying interval

COLOR: Greenish gray ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: This is a massive, structureless claystone unit similar to claystone of Section 1276A-98R-3. Occasional crystals of white anhedral recrystallized minerals localized in bands become more common and larger bands develop towards the base (these appear to be controlled by compositional variations within the interval). Smear slides samples taken in Section 1276A-98R-3, 90cm show carbonate and mica in this interval.

UNIT 5c, Diabase Diabase (10 - 23 cm)

CONTACTS:

Upper: contact not recorded - disturbed by drilling Lower: contact not recorded - disturbed by drilling COLOR: light brown

GROUNDMASS:

Primary minerals: Plagioclase Secondary minerals: Clay minerals ALTERATION:Moderate to complete

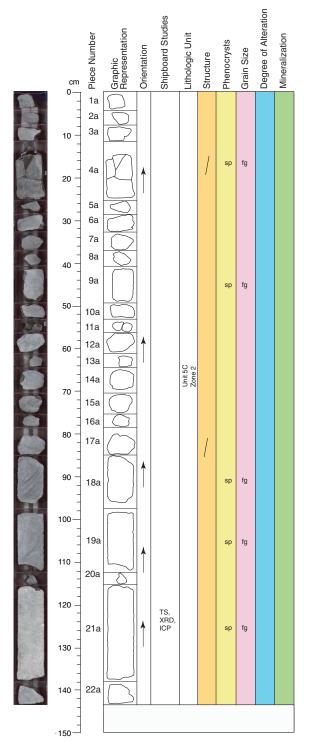
Diabase (23 - 30 cm) UNIT 5c, ROCK NAME: Diabase

CONTACTS:

Upper: contact not recorded - disturbed by drilling

Lower: contact not recorded - disturbed by drilling

COLOR: Bluish gray ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: This interval is composed of loose drilling breccia that appears to be aphyric diabase.

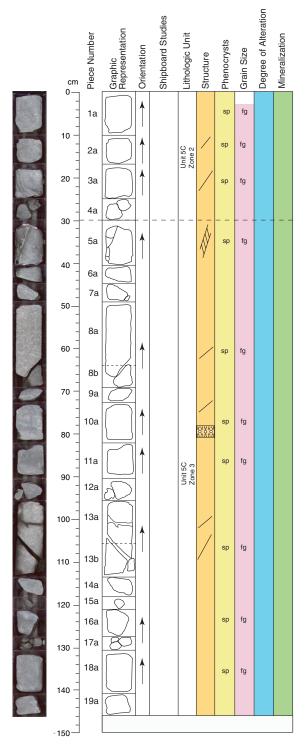


## 210-1276A-99R-1 (Section top: 1719.40 mbsf)

#### UNIT 5c, Zone 2, Fine-grained diabase

ROCK NAME: Diabase PIECE: 1a to 22a CONTACTS: Upper: Top of section Lower: Bottom of section COLOR: Bluish gray PHENOCRYSTS: 1-2 mm Clinopyroxene <1% GROUNDMASS: Primary minerals: Plagioclase, clinopyroxene, magnetite, and minor olivine Clay minerals, zeolite, calcite, chlorite, Secondary minerals: pyrite, analcime, and serpentine Grain size: 0.6 - 0.8 mm Texture: Ophitic to subophitic ALTERATION: Alteration approximately 50% VEINS:

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: Fractures are recorded in section 1 at 15-20cm and 83cm. These are not mineralized. Accessory apatite is seen in thin section. The original composition of the rock is rich in plagioclase (40%-50%), clinopyroxene (20%-30%), and glass (<10%).



#### 210-1276A-99R-2 (Section top: 1720.83 mbsf)

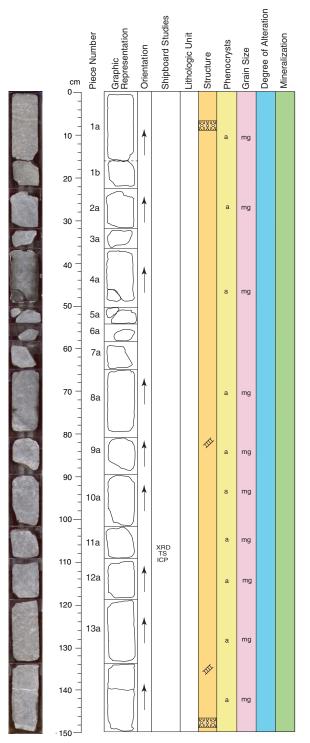
#### UNIT 5c, Zone 2 - Fine-grained diabase

ROCK NAME: Diabase PIECE: 1a - 4a CONTACTS: Upper: Top of section Lower: Bottom of section COLOR: Blueish gray PHENOCRYSTS: Clinopyroxene: <1% 1-2 mm GROUNDMASS: Primary minerals: Plagioclase, clinopyroxene, minor olivine, magnetite Secondary minerals: Clay, chlorite, pyrite Grain size: 0.6-0.8 mm Texture: Ophitic to subophitic ALTERATION: 50% ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: Fractures are recorded in this section at 11 cm and 18-24 cm; these are not mineralized.

#### UNIT 5c, Zone 3 - Fine-grained diabase

ROCK NAME: Diabase PIECE: 5a - 19a CONTACTS: Upper: The upper contact is placed between Piece 4a and Piece 5a at 30cm Lower: Bottom of section COLOR: Bluish gray PHENOCRYSTS: Clinopyroxene 30% 4-5 mm GROUNDMASS: Primary minerals: Plagioclase, clinopyroxene, olivine, magnetite Secondary minerals: Clay, chlorite, pyrite, and clcite Grain size: 0.6-0.8 mm Texture: Ophitic to subophitic ALTERATION: VEINS: A mineralized vein is recorded between 30-39 cm.

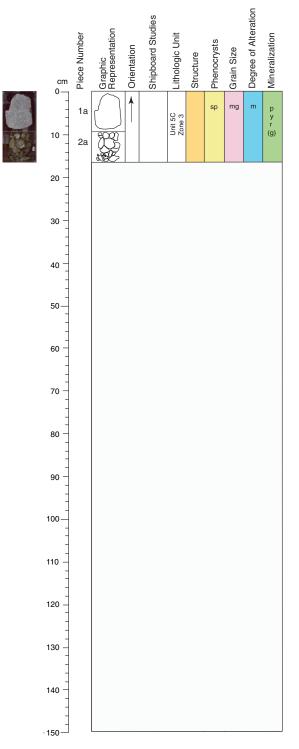
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: Apatite (<3%) is present as accessory mineral.



## 210-1276A-99R-3 (Section top: 1722.29 mbsf)

UNIT 5c,	Zone 3- F	ine-gra	ined diabase
ROCK NAME: Dia PIECE:1a-14a CONTACTS:	abase		
Upper: 1	Top of section	on	
	Bottom of se		
COLOR: Blueish	gray		
PHENOCRYSTS			
Clinopyr	oxene 3	30%	4-5 mm
GROUNDMASS:			
Primary	minerals: p	lagiocla	ase, clinopyroxene, olivine, magnetite
Seconda	ary minerals	s: clay, o	chlorite, pyrite, analcime, serpentine
Grain si	ze: 0.6-0.8	mm	
Texture:	Ophitic to a	subophi	tic
	odorato		

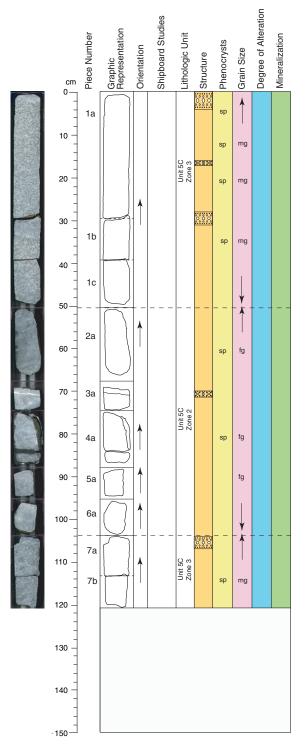
ALTERATION: Moderate ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: Apatite (<2%) occurs as accessory mineral.



#### 210-1276A-99R-4 (Section top: 1723.79 mbsf)

UNIT 5c, Zone 3 - Fine-grained diabase

ROCK NAME: Diabase PIECE: 1a and 2a CONTACTS: Upper: Top of section Lower: Bottom of section COLOR: Bluish gray PHENOCRYSTS: Clinopyroxene 30% 4-5 mm GROUNDMASS: Primary minerals: plagioclase, clinopyroxene, olivine, magnetite Secondary minerals: clay, chlorite, pyrite Grain size: 0.6 - 0.8 cm Texture: Ophitic to subophitic



#### 210-1276A-99R-5 (Section top: 1723.96 mbsf)

#### UNIT 5c, Zone 2 - Fine-grained diabase

BOCK NAME: Diabase PIECE: 2a - 6a CONTACTS: PIECE: 2a - 6a: Upper: The upper contact is placed between Piece 1c and Piece 2a at 50 cm. Lower: The lower contact with Zone 3 is placed between Piece 6a and Piece 7a at 103 cm. COLOR: Bluish Gray PHENOCRYSTS: Clinopyroxene <1% 1-2 mm GROUNDMASS: Primary minerals: Plagioclase, clinopyroxene, magnetite, and olivine Secondary minerals: Clay, chlorite, and pyrite Grain size: 0.6-0.8 mm Texture: Ophitic to subophitic ALTERATION: Moderate ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: A single segration band is recorded at 70-72 cm. Section 5 is out of place and pieces may not be in correct order.

#### UNIT 5c, Zone 3 - Fine-grained diabase

ROCK NAME: Diabase

PIECE: 1a -1c, and 7a and 7b

CONTACTS:

PIECE: 1a - 1c:

- Upper: The upper contact with Zone 2 is placed between Sections 4 and 5 at the base of Section 4
- Lower: The lower contact is placed between Piece 1c and Piece 2a at 50  $\rm cm$

PIECE: 7a and 7b:

Upper: The upper contact with Zone 2 is placed between Piece 6a and Piece 7a at 103 cm. Lower: The lower contact with Zone 2 is placed at the base of Section 5.

COLOR: Bluish gray

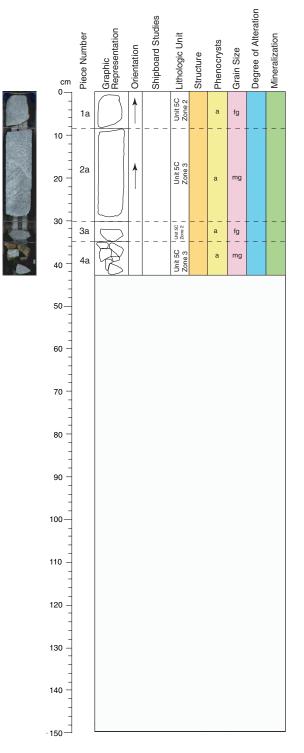
PHENOCRYSTS: Clinopyroxene 30% 4-5 mm

GROUNDMASS:

Primary minerals: Plagioclase, clinopyroxene, magnetite, and olivine Secondary minerals: Clay, chlorite, and pyrite Texture: Ophitic to subophitic

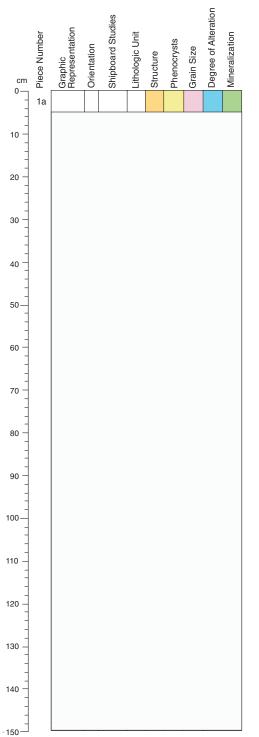
ALTERATION: Moderate

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: In the upper Zone 3 interval segregarion bands are recorded at 0-4 cm, 16-17 cm, and 28-32 cm. In the lower Zone 3 interval a single segregation band and is recorded at 104-107 cm. Section 5 is out of place and places may not be in correct order.



## 210-1276A-99R-6 (Section top: 1725.16 mbsf)

UNIT 5c,	Zone 2 - Fine-grained diabase
ROCK NAME: D PIECE: 1a and 3 CONTACTS: PIECE: 1a:	
Upper:	The upper contact with Zone 3 is placed between Sections 5 and 6 at the base of Section 5. The lower contact is placed between Piece 1a and Piece 2a at 8 cm.
PIECE: 3a:	
	The upper contact with Zone 3 is placed between Piece 2a and Piece at 30 cm. The lower contact with Zone 3 is placed between Piece 3a and Piece 4a at 35 cm.
COLOR: Bluish PHENOCRYSTS	gray S:
Clinopy GROUNDMASS	rroxene <1 % 1-2 mm
Primary Second Grain s	v minerals: Plagioclase, clinopyroxene, magnetite, and olivine lary minerals: Clay, chlorite, and pyrite ize: 0.6-0.8 mm : Ophitic to subophitic
ALTERATION:	DMMENTS: Section 6 is out of order and pieces may not be in
UNIT 5c,	Zone 3 - Fine-grained diabase
ROCK NAME: D PIECE: 2a and 4 CONTACTS:	
PIECE: 2a: Upper:	The upper contact with Zone 2 is placed between Piece 1a and
Lower:	Piece 2a at 8 cm. The lower contact is placed between Piece 2a and Piece 3a at 30 cm.
PIECE: 4a : Upper:	The upper contact with Zone 2 is placed between Piece 3a
	and Piece 4a at 35 cm. The lower contact with Zone 2 is placed at the base of the core.
The un type are	derlying sediments and the baked margin contact of the Zone 1 e not recovered.
COLOR: Bluish PHENOCRYSTS	
Clinopy GROUNDMASS	rroxene 30% 4-5 mm
Primary Second Grain s	r minerals: Plagioclase, clinopyroxene, olivine, and magnetite lary minerals: Clay, chlorite, and pyrite ize: 0.6-0.8 mm : Ophitic to subophitic
ADDITIONAL CO	DMMENTS: Section is out of order.



210-1276A-102R-1 (Section top: 1732.1 mbsf)

NOTE: One piece was recovered after core was jammed in Core 101R. The piece was not described.

There was no recovery for Cores 100R, 101R, 103R, and 104R.

Core	Type	Sct	Top (cm)	Depth (mbsf)	Lithology	Sand	Silt	Clay	Barite	Carbonate	ClayMineral	Dolomite	FeOxide	Feldspar	Glauconite	Heavy Minerals	Mica	Biotite	Muscovite	Opaques	Pyrite	Quartz	Silica	Zeolite	Diatoms	Fish Remains	Foraminifers	Montofacello	Nannorossus	Organic debris	Radiolarians	<b>Siliceous Sponge Spicules</b>	Bioclasts	Cement	Micrite	Rock Fragment	<b>Carbonate Grains</b>	Carbonate Grains Comments
<b>H</b> o 1	le A W	1	69	753.69	М	С	С	А			А	R					R	R			R	R			Т	ſ	Ţ	R	С			Т	А			Т		Marlstone with Bioclasts
1	W	2	102	755.51	D	C	A	D			D	Т				Т	R	K	R		R	R			1		1	IX.	C	Т		1	А			1		Claystone
1	W	3	48	756.21	М		D	А		D						Т					Т																	Micritic chalk
1	W	4	42	757.41	М						А	С			Т						R	Т			Т	Γ	I		С	Т								Bioclastic muddy sandstone
2	R	1	45	800.45	D		Α	D			D					Т	R		R			R							Т	R								Claystone
2 2	R R	1 2	85 8	800.85 801.58	D M	R	A D	D C		С	D R	С			R		Т				Т	R				Т			T A									Claystone Nannofossil Chalk
3	R	2	50	801.58	M	к Т	D	A		C	R	C			Т						T	R							A D				Т					Nannofossil Chalk
3	R	2	133	811.12	D	Т	A	D			D				1	Т					R	R		Т			1	IX .	D		Т		1					Claystone
3	R	4	55	813.23	D	D	С	R			С										Т	R					(	С					А			R		Bioclastic muddy sandstone
3	R	8	19	818.86	D		D	А			D			Т							R	R							Т	R								Claystone
4	R	3	40	822.6	M			Т		R				Т	Т	Т	Т			Т		R					I	R	Т	Т	С	R				Т		Sandstone
4	R R	3 4	52 10	822.72 823.8	M D		R R	D D		Т	D D			Т		Т					T T	Т							Т	T T	T T							Claystone Claystone
5	R	4	21	823.8 833.51	D		К	D		T	D			T		Т					T	Т					1		T	T	T							Claystone
5	R	4	24	833.54	М					1	D			Т		Т	Т	Т	Т		Т	Т						1	1	1	Т							Claystone
6	R	2	44	840.34	D						R										Т		D	С						Т	R							Porcellanite with zeolite
6	R	3	60	842	D						D			Т		Т					R	R							Т	Т								Claystone
6	R	4	10	843	D					R	_			_	Т	_					_	_					(	С					D					Grainstone
6 6	R R	5 5	17 140	844.57	M D					R	R D			R	D	T T					R	C R		Т		т												Glauconite Sand
7	R	5 1	97	845.8 848.97	D					D	D	R			R	1					Т	R		1		Т		С	R				С					Claystone Calcareous Sandstone
7	R	4	95	853.45	M					D	R	R			к							R							R				A					Calcareous Sandstone
8	R	2	103	860.13	М		D	А		D		R									Т	Т						0										Micritic Chalk/Limestone
8	R	5	112	864.72	Μ					D	А	R			С												H	R										Glauconitic Carbonate Grains
8	R	6	7	865.17	D					D	R	С			Т						Т	R				Т	` (	С	С	Т								Calcareous Sandstone
8	R	6	9	865.19	D	R	А	D			D	R				Т					Т	Т								Т								Claystone
8 9	R R	6 1	71 29	865.81	M D					A	р	Т			D						т	C		D			т	n	C									Glauconite Grains
9	R	2	29 67	867.49 869.37	M					R T	R R	1					А			Т	Т	C A		R			1	R	C									Siliceous Marlstone Shale Clast
9	R	6	107	875.68	D		R	D		1	D	Т	Т	Т			л			1		T		Т														Claystone
10	R	4	106	882.33	М		C	D			D		Т		Т		Т		Т	Т		Т							С									Calcareous Mudstone
10	R	4	115	882.42	Μ		D	А			С																		Т			С			Α			Calcareous Mudstone
10		4	122	882.49	D					С					R		Т	Т				С		Т					Т	Т	Т		Т	С				Grainstone
11	R	3	72	890.12	D		С	D			D		Т											Т			1	Г	R						С			Calcareous Mudstone
11 11	R R	4 6	123 60	892.13 894.17	M M		T C	D D			D D											Т		C T			1	г	С						R			Zeolitic Claystone Marlstone
11	R	2	148	894.17 898.98	M		C	D		D	A						R	R				С		1			1		R						к			Mudstone with carbonate cement
12		3	31	899.31	M	R	D	С		C	A		Т				Т	Т				A				Т				Т								Calcareous Mudstone
12		4	55	901.05	D		A	A		R	D		-		Т	Т	-	-				C				Т			Т	-								Mudstone
13		2	120	908.4	D		А	D		R	D		R	Т			Т	Т				С							R									Claystone with quartz silt
13	R	2	130	908.5	M		-			D	С		Т	Т	R	_	Т	Т				_					I											Muddy Limestone
13	R	3	10	908.8	D			A		R	D		R	m	R	Т					T	R				~				Т								Claystone
14 14	R R	1 2	40 110	915.7 917.9	D M		D	А		R	D			T R	R	Т	D			Т	Т	C A				Т			R	Т								Claystone Shale Clast
14		4	13	917.9 919.49	M					D			Т	к Т		1	D			1		A T							Т									Sparry Limestone
15	R	1	124	926.24	M					2	D		1	1								T							•									Claystone
15	R	1	124	926.24	М						D		Т									Т							А	Т								Nanno Marlstone
15	R	2	25	926.75	М						D		R			Т																						Claystone

# CORE DESCRIPTIONS SMEAR SLIDES, SITE 1276

\_\_\_\_

119

		Ð							_	-					rals										SL	S	S	oris	S	Siliceous Sponge Spicules				lent	Grains	
Lype Set	sct Top (cm)	Depth (mbsf)	Lithology	Sand	Silt	Clay	Barite	Carbonate	ClavMineral		Dolomite	FeOxide	Feldspar	Glauconite	Heavy Minerals	Mica	Biotite	Muscovite	Opaques	Pyrite	Quartz	Silica	Zeolite	Diatoms	Fish Remains	Foraminifers	Nannofossils	Organic debris	Radiolarians	liceous Sp	Bioclasts	Cement	Micrite	Rock Fragment	<b>Carbonate Grains</b>	Comments
			Ξ	Š	Si	D	ä	Ű	0		À À	<u> </u>	Å (	5	H	Σ	B	Σ	0	<u>.</u>	ð	Si	Ň	A	Ē	Ä	Ż	Ő	ä	Si	B	Ŭ	Χ	Ä	Ű	٥
	ontinu 2 25		М					С		Δ		Т				Т					R					Т	D	Т								Nanno Marlstone
	2 76							C				Т	Т			1				Т	C					R	R	1								Mudstone /Carbonate
	4 45									A		Т		Т		R	R			-	Ā				Т											Sandy Mudstone
R	4 50	930	D		D	А				D		R		Т	Т	Т	Т				С							Т								Claystone
R	4 137	930.87	Μ	D									Т		D	Т	Т	Т		Т																Sandstone (heavy mineral concentrate)
	5 48				А			Т				R			Т																					Claystone
	2 74				С	D				D			Т	_	Т	R			Т		Т						_	_								Mudstone
	2 120		D	0	R	D				D				Т	T			T		R						T	Т	R					T			Claystone
	2 145 4 77			C T	D C	C D				C D				C R	T T	р		Т		T T	A R					Т	T T	T T					T T			Glauconitic Sandy Siltstone Mudstone
	6 20			1	R	D				D			Т	К	Т	R			1	1	Т						Т	1					Т			Claystone
	4 18				C	D		С								Т											R	Т					Ċ			Marlstone
	4 73			R	D	C		Ā																	Т	D	Т						Č			Foraminifer Grainstone
R	7 23	952.54	D	Т	R	А			Ι	D			Т			Т				Т	Т						R	R					Т			Claystone
R	1 30	954.1	D		R	D			Ι	D						Т					Т						Т	Т					Т			Claystone
	4 26		Μ	D	С	С				С			R	С	Т	Т					С					С		R	С			Т				Silty Sandstone
	5 17				R	D				D										Т	Т						R	Т					R			Claystone
	7 97	962.9	M		С	D				D			Т		Т	_			_		Т					Т	С	_	Т				_			Calcareous Claystone
	2 55				R	D				D			Т			Т			Т		Т					Т	R	Т					Т			Calcareous Claystone
	2 103 3 120				D	D		D		D		T		т		T					Т						D									Carbonate vein
	3 120 5 100				R	D		Т		D		Т		Т		Т					1					С	R A									Claystone Marlstone
	1 27	973.37			D	А		C		A A		Т			Т						R					C	A									Nanno Marlstone
	1 75				D	A		C		A		1			Т					Т	Q				Т	Т	D									Nanno Marlstone
	2 50			R	D	A				D				Т						R	R				Т	R	C		R							Nanno Marlstone
	3 90				D	A		С				R		Т	Т	Т	Т				C				Т		-									Mudstone
R	5 23	978.94	Μ					С						R							С					А	С	R								Calcareous Sandstone
R	6 60	980.72	D		D	А			Ι	D					Т					R	С			Т			Т	R								Mudstone with pyrite and plant debris
	7 103														Т					D				R				R	R							Pyrite Nodule
	2 90			D	R	D	А				С											R				Т	R	D								Muddy Nannofossil Limestone
	3 51			Т	D	А		С		D			Т	Т	Т						R					Т	С	R								Nanno Marlstone
	4 41	987.37						R							Т	n	n				С	D				n	n									Opaline Silica Clast
	4 42 4 56							R		D D		Т		Т	T T	R	R				С	С	R			R	R	р								Mudstone
	4 30 4 88				D	А		D		R		1		1	1						С						С	R								Mudstone Nanno Limestone
	124				D	А		D		С					Т	R	R				С						C	Т								Muddy Grainstone
R	4 5		М					D		0					*	IX.					0							1								maday Grunistone
	2 50			R	D	А				D		R		Т		Т	Т				А						R	R								Mudstone
	2 106										Т			Т	Т	R	R	Т			А							Т								Mudstone
	1 72							Т		A																	D						Т			Marlstone
	2 74					-		D																												Carbonate vein
	2 108				A			D		D		р							т								P									Micritic Chalk
	2 116 3 70				С	D		С				R R				D			T R		т					т	R									Mudstone
	5 70 4 78				Т	D		Т		C A		R A				R			к		Т					T R	T T		Т							Mudstone Hematitic claystone
	4 78 4 79	1006.7			1	D		Т		r <b>1</b>		Α	D													ц	1		1							Hematitic claystone Hematitic claystone
	1 54					D		C		R				R		R					С					С	R									Siltstone
	3 93				Т	D		0		D			•	••					Т		Т					0	A									Marlstone
	3 97				R					D						Т			T		Т					Т	-	Т								Claystone
R	5 86	1018.4	< M					R	. (	~																	D									Calcareous Siltstone

120

																												Sponge Spicules						
																												icu						
																												Sp					S	
													ds													S		ıge				Ħ	<b>Carbonate Grains</b>	
		sf)						I					Heavy Minerals										ns	SIC	lls	Organic debris	ns	IOd				Rock Fragment	5	
-	-	Depth (mbsf) Lithology	2				Ite	ClayMineral	e		L	Glauconite	i i			te							Fish Remain	Foraminifers	Nannofossils	de	Radiolarians	s SI	s			agr	Ite	Comments
	5	-) - Sol				9	na	ţ.	nit	de	рал	IO	Ň		e	ivo	nes	9	N		e	Sm	Ren	nin	ofe	nic	ola	no	ast	nt	te	E	na	ne
Core Type Sct	1 op (cm)	Depth (m Lithology	pu	+	ay	Barite	Carbonate	ayl	Dolomite	FeOxide	Feldspar	auc	av	Mica	Biotite	Muscovite	Opaques	Pyrite	Quartz	Silica	Zeolite	Diatoms	Į ų	ran	n n	gai	dic	Siliceous	Bioclasts	Cement	Micrite	ck	Ę	
Core Type Sct	2	De	Sand	Silt	Clay	Ba	Ca	Ö	Do	Fe	Fel	Ē	He	Mi	Bi	M	op	Py	ð	Sil	Ze	Di	БiS	Ē	Na	or	Ra	Sil	Bi	õ	Mi	Ro	Ca	S
Hole A (conti		d)																																
		1022.72 N		D			D	С		Т			Т	Т	Т		Т		Т															Calcareous Claystone
		1024.21 N		D			D	D			T							Т	T						С						Т	T		Muddy Nanno Limestone
		1029.16 M 1029.22 I					R	D A			T R		Т	R					T C													T R		Claystone Sandy Mudstone
		1029.22 I 1032.27 N						A			С	R	Т	Т					A													К		Mudstone
		1032.74 I		D				A		С	Т	IX.	1	T	Т				A													R		Muddy Sandstone
27 R 3 6		1044.02 N								С			Т				D		R															Manganite Nodule
		1045.2 N		Α	D			D		R	Т	Т							С															Mudstone
		1047.11 I				Т		D		Т	R	R	Т	R	R				А							Т								Mudstone
			) R					Α				Т	Т	R		R		R						Т		R								Mudstone
		1055.66 I 1055.9 I					A	A				T T	T T	T T	T T				C C						R									Marlstone
		1055.9 I 1056.88 M		D	C		A A	A R		R		C	1	1	1	Т			C						А									Calcareous Claystone Quartz Sandstone with Glauconite
		1064.3 N		D	А		R	D		Т	Т	Т		Т		1			C						С	Т								Nanno Mudstone with Quartz Silt
		1065.63 I					C	D		R			Т	R					C					R	A	T								Nanno Marlstone
29 R 6 5	53	1067.15 N	A R	D	С		С	R					Т	Т					С					R	D									Nanno Marlstone
		1067.69 N					С	R			R		R	R					D					R	Т	Т			R					Sandstone with carbonate cement
		1073.88 I						R	Т		R	С	R	R	R	R			D						Т	R			R					Quartz Sandstone with Glauconite
		1074.11 N						D		m			Т	Т	Т	m		Т	C				R		~	C								Mudstone with Organic Matter
		1074.43 I 1076.08 M		D D			R C	D D		Т		Т	T T	Т	Т	Т		R	C C					Т	C R	T R								Nanno Mudstone Calcareous Mudstone with Organic Matter
		1078.08 N 1079.3 I		D			c	D				1	Т	1	1			К	C					1	С	Т								Nanno Mudstone
		1079.3 I 1081.75 I		D			C	D				Т	T					R	C						C	R								Mudstone with Organic Matter
		1082.46 I					С	A						Т	Т				R					R	А									Nanno Marlstone
32 R 4 5	53	1093.5 N	Λ T	А	D		R				Т			Т	Т			Т	R					С	С	Т						Т		Marlstone
		1094.85 N		Т			Т	D			Т						Т									R								Claystone
		1095.5 N					С	С				Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т		А						Т	Т								Marlstone
		1097.36 N					m	A			C	Т	Т	R		R		Т	С						n	Т								Mudstone
		1104.38 I 1104.54 I		R T			Т	D D			Т		Т	Т				Т	R					Т	R A									Claystone Marlstone
		1104.34 I 1104.78 N					С	C					Т	R			Т	Т						C	R	Т						Т		Marlstone
		1104.76 I		C			0	D				Т	Т	R					R					C	IX.	Т						R		Mudstone
		1109.15 I						R			R		Т						D					Т	Т					Т				Silty Sandstone
		1110.15 M		D	Α			А			Т	Т	Т	С					С													R		Mudstone
		1110.27 N		R	D			D			Т			Т				R	Т						Т	Т					Т			Claystone
		1110.34 I			-		Т	D			Т		Т	R				Т	Т					Т	Α	Т								Marlstone
		1120.47 I					R	C	C			т	Т	R	R			т	р					R	R	R								Muddy Calcareous Sandstone
		1121.4 I 1121.53 I						A A	С			T R	T R	Т	т			T T	R A					С	D									Nanno Marlstone Sandy Mudstone
		1121.55 I 1122.21 M		A	А			А				л	л	1	1			1	А				D											Phosphatic Fish Remails
		1122.21 I 1125.12 I		D	А		R	D		R			Т						С				D	R	С									Nanno Marlstone
		1134.05 N		2			D	-					-						5															Carbonate Nodule
		1134.98 N	1	D			С	С		Т			Т												D									Muddy Nanno Limestone
		1137.54 N		D			D	С																	С	Т								Marlstone with Nannos
		1140.95 I		A			R	D		_	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т				R						R	Т								Claystone
		1141.86 N		D			D	R		Т			Т												D	T								Limestone
		1143.53 N 1147.12 N		D C			R D	С																	D	Т								Muddy Nanno Limestone Micritic Limestone
		1147.12 N 1152.42 N		C			D																											Micritic Limestone Micritic Limestone
		1152.42 N		D			D	С		Т			Т						R						С	Т								Muddy Limestone with Nannos
	-			2	5		-	-		-			-						- •						-	-								

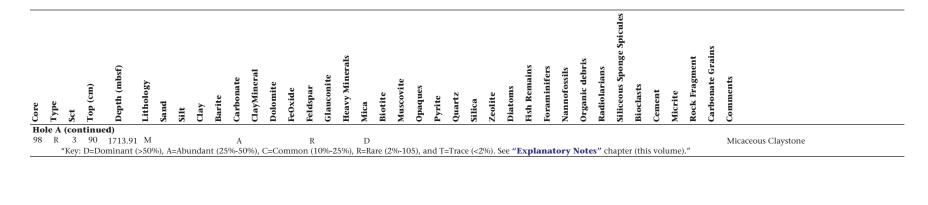
																															Sponge Spicules						
																															icı						
																															Sp					IS	
																ds													S		1ge				at	ain	
				sf)							F					Heavy Minerals										ns	SI	ls	Organic debris	D S	100				Fragment	Grains	
				Depth (mbsf)	N.					tte	ClayMineral	e		•	Glauconite	ţi.			te							Fish Remains	Foraminifers	Nannofossils	de	Radiolarians	S	\$			agr	Carbonate	Comments
			E	Ē	log				9	na	ų	nit	de	pai	10	Ň		e	ivi	nes	63	N		e	ms	ken	ain	ofe	nic	la	no	ast	nt	te	E	na	99
5	be		Top (cm)	ptł	Lithology	pu	<b></b>	y.	Barite	Carbonate	- Av	Dolomite	FeOxide	Feldspar	anc	av	ca	Biotite	Muscovite	Opaques	rit.	art	ica	hilo	ato	h	ran	uu	gai	dio	Siliceous	Bioclasts	me	Micrite	ck	Ę	
Core	Type	Sct	To	De	Lit	Sand	Silt	Clay	Bai	Ca	C	Do	Fe	Fel	Ē	He	Mica	Bid	Mu	op	Pyrite	Quartz	Silica	Zeolite	Diatoms	His	E	Na	ō	Ra	Sil	Bid	Cement	W	Rock ]	G	Ŝ
Hole			tinue	ed)																								-									
	R	1	57	1155.77						D	С					Т					R	С						R									Muddy Limestone
	R		91	1159.14		R	D	А			А						R		R			R						А	R								Mudstone with Organic Matter
	R	3	93	1159.16			D	С		D																											Micritic Limestone
	R	5	38	1161.61		R	D	Α		_	D			_		Т	Т	Т	Т		Т	С			R				_	_							Mudstone
	R	2	53	1166.86			D	A		Т				R		Т	Т	Т	R		D	С					T	0	Т	Т							Mudstone
	R R	2 2	81 88	1167.14 1167.21			D R	R D			D D			Т			Т	Т			R						Т	C R	R T					С			Calcareous Claystone
	R			1167.21			К	D			D																	K	1				D	D			Calcareous Mudstone Micrtitc Limestone Concretion with Spar
	R		41	1171.29							С					Т	R				Т	С						Т					A	A			Siltstone
	R			1175.54			D	С			C			R		T	T				T	D					R	Т	Т				л	R			Calcareous Silstone
	R			1175.64			D	0			R				Т		R					A					D	R							Т		Quartzose Grainstone
41	R	2	92	1176.82							R						Т					R												А		А	Grainstone
41	R	5	87	1181.38	D		С	D			D					Т	Т				Т	Т						Т	Т								Claystone
	R	6	74	1182.79			С	D			D						Т				Т						Т	R	R								Claystone
	R	6	80	1182.85			R	D			D						Т				Т						R	R	Т								Claystone
	R	1	6	1184.06		Т	R	D			D						Т	Т	Т			Т						С	Т								Calcareous Claystone
	R		115	1189.31																	-													D			Siderite Nodule
	R R	6 2	42 35	1191.62		T	R	D		0	D					Т	т		Т		Т	Т				T	R	С	R								Calcareous Claystone
	R		30	1195.38 1196.85		R R	D D	A A		C R						Т	Т				R	C C				Т		C R	R R								Calcareous Mudstone Mudstone
	R		150	1196.85		к	D	A		К						Т	Т				R	R					R	A	R								Nanno Marlstone
	R	5	78	1200.25			D	л	D		D					1	1				IX.	к					к	А	ĸ								Barite Nodule
	R		34	1203.54			D	А	D	Т	D					Т						С						Т	R								Mudstone
44	R		126	1205.99		D	A	C		C				R	R		R				Т	D					R	R	Т			R					Sandstone with carbonate cement
44	R	4	61	1208.35	D			Т			А			R		Т	Т				Т	А				Т			R								Mudstone
44	R	4	105	1208.79	D		С	D		D						Т													Т								Nodular Limestone
	R	7	25	1212.61		R	D	А			С					Т											С	А	R								Nanno Marlstone
	R	1	29	1213.09												Т					Т	R								Т							Limestone with Rads
	R	3	54	1216.4		R	D	С		~	A				m	n					m	R					C	А	R			R					Nanno Marlstone with Forams
	R R	4 5	24 46	1217.63		р	D			С	C D				Т	R	R				Т	D					R	C	R								Clayey Sandstone with carbonate cement
	R	5 1	46 25	1219.38 1222.65		R	D D	A A			D					Т						C C					R	C A	C R								Calcareous Mudstone with Organic Matter Marlstone with Quartz Silt
	R	2	25	1222.03		Т		A		R						T					Т	C					Т	A	R								Calcareous Mudstone
	R		44	1224.10			D			C						T						D					R		R								Sandstone with carbonate cement
	R	1	97	1232.97						0	T					-	Т					Т					Т	Т						D			Micritic Limestone
47	R	2	66	1234.19			D	А			D						Т										Т	A	Т					T			Nanno Marlstone
	R		139	1234.92	Μ	Т	D	Т			Т			С		Т	R	R	R			А					Т	Т					R		С		Siltstone
	R		135	1236.39			R	D			D					Т	Т					Т						С									Calcareous Claystone
	R		118	1239.29			D	А		D																			Т								Micritic Limestone
		7	32	1241.3			Α	D			D			Т	Т		С		С		Т	Т						_	Т					_			Mudstone
	R		87	1244.11			Т	D			D				T		Т					Т					T	С	Т				D	R			Calcareous Claystone
	R R	3 4	71 47	1245.49			D	т			T			D	Т	т	P					T D					Т		Т				D		D		Micritic Limestone/Grainstone
	R	4 5	47 85	1246.79 1248.71			D T	T D			T D			R		Т	R R					D R					R	С	T				А	Т	R		Siltstone with carbonate cement Calcareous Claystone
	R		03 12	1248.71 1253.02			T	D			D						R					к Т						R	R					T			Claystone
	R	3	63	1255.02			1	D			D						IX.					1						IX	IX.					D			Micritic Limestone
	R	4	68	1256.58			D	R		Т				R	Т	Т	С					D					Т	Т	Т					T	Т		Siltstone
	R		111	1258.51			-			-	R			R	R	-						A					Ċ	Т	Т				С	A	R		Calcareous Silty Sandstone
50	R	4	20	1265.7		Т	D	С			С			R		Т	Т				R	D					Т	Т	Т					Т	R		Siltstone
50	R	6	63	1268.61	D						D						Т					Т						С	R								Calcareous Claystone
		-		1200.01	2						D						1											0									

																													Siliceous Sponge Spicules						
																													<b>S</b>					IS	
															Is												s		ĕ				Ħ	air	
			Ð							-					Heavy Minerals									IS	2	\$	Organic debris	S	5				Rock Fragment	Grains	
			Depth (mbsf)	~					e	ClayMinera				te	ne		9							Fish Remains	Foraminifers	Nannofossils	lel	Radiolarians	S.				E.	e	2
		(cm)	3	Lithology					Carbonate	ne	Dolomite	e	II.	Glauconite	W		Biotite Muscovite	cs					15	E.	Ξ	ğ	5	ari	CT CT CT CT CT CT CT CT CT CT CT CT CT C	ts		•	ra	Carbonate	Comments
		5	ų	of c	_			E	10	Wi	E	FeOxide	Feldspar	2	2		ite fe	Ĩ	e	Ţ	đ	ite	Diatoms	ž	Ē	00	Ē	6	60	Bioclasts	Cement	Micrite	Ξ.	10	Ë
Tvne			bt	Ě	pu	+	ay	Ŀ.	£	ay	9	õ	ld,	au	a	ca	IS OF	ac	÷.	a	ic	(lo	at	ų	ra	3	80	idi	ic	0	Ĕ	C	Ċ,	£	Ę
Tvne	Sct.	Top	De	ΓĤ	Sand	Silt	Clay	Barite	S	ö	õ	Fe	Fe	E	He	Mica	Biotite Muscovi	Opaques	Pyrite	Quartz	Silica	Zeolite	Di	E	2	Na	õ	Ra	Sil	Bi	ð	Ψ	8	S	3
		ontinu	ed)																							-									
1		1 60	1271.3	D			R			D						R				R						R	R								Claystone with Nannos
1		2 90	1273.1	D					D											R															Nodular Limestone
1		6 30	1278.5	D					Т	D					Т	R				C						Т	R								Mudstone
1		1 48	1290.48		А	D	С		Ċ	C				Т	Т	Т				D					Т	Ċ	R								Calcareous Sandstone
]		3 48	1290.40		D	A	R		C	C			R	1	1	R				D					Т	C	С								Calcareous Sandstone with Organic Matter
		3 113			R	D	A		C	D			K		Т	K			R	D				Т	Т	А	R								Nanno Marlstone with Organic Matter
1		5 59			Л				D						-	T				D				1											
			1296.53		р	D	A		R	D				т	Т	Т			Т						Т	R	R								Nanno Claystone
		6 51	1297.95		R	D	С		C	С				Т	Т	R				D					R	R									Calcareous Siltstone
		1 71	1300.31						D	-				-	Т	æ			~	A					-		~								Sandstone with carbonate cement
]		5 95	1306.55			_			А	R				Т	Т	Т			Т						R	R	С								Sandstone with carbonate cement
]		6 53	1307.54			D	Α		R	D					Т					Т						С	Т								Marlstone
]		2 9	1310.79			D	А		R	D					Т					R						А									Nanno Marlstone
]		4 50	1314.2			D	А		R	D						Т			R	Т						А	R								Nanno Marlstone
		1 119	1319.99			R	D			D						R				R							Т					Т			Claystone
]		2 48	1320.78			D	А		D																		Т								Nodular Limestone
]	2	1 7	1328.57	7 M		Т	D		С	D						Т				C					Т	R	Т					Т			Claystone
]		1 95	1329.45	5 M		D	А		D																		Т								Limestone Clast in coars-grained Sandstone
]	2	2 28	1339.88	8 M	Т	D	Α		Α	Α									Т	Α						Т				R				R	Calcareous Mudstone
]	2 3	3 68	1341.78	3 D		С	D			D						R				R							R					Т			Mudstone
]	ε 3	3 79	1341.89	) D		Т	D			D						R				Т							R								Claystone
]	2	5 120	1351.3	Μ		D	R			R			Т		Т					D						Т						Т			Siltstone
]	2 (	6 10	1351.72	2 M		R	D			D						Т				Т							Т								Claystone
) ]	ι 1	2 53	1355.73	3 D		D	А		R	D			R		Т					С						Т	R								Claystone with Organic Matter
1	2	3 40	1357.1	D	R	D	А		С	D					R	Т				R				Т	Т	А	R								Nanno Marlstone with Organic Matter
	ξ.	4 86	1358.96	5 D	С	D	R		С	С										D					R	Т	Т								Siltstone with carbonate cement
	2 (	6 59	1361.69			D	C		Č	Č			R		Т	R			Т	D					Т	R	R								Siltstone
1		2 90	1365.6			A	D		R	R			R		Т	Т			Т	D					Т	R	R								Siltstone with carbonate cement
		3 105				D	A		R	D					Т	-			Т	R					-	Т	R								Claystone with Organic Matter
		3 140				D			D	D					1				1	R						T	Т								Calcarerous Halo around Chert nodule
1		4 120	1368.9	D	Т	D	А		Т	D					Т	Т				A						1	R								Silty Mudstone
]		5 70	1379.6		1	D	А		D	D					1	Т				R						R	Т								Limestone
1		6 35	1379.0						D							1				Т						K	1								Limestone
		3 79			т	C	D		T	D					т	D				-						D	т					D			
		5 79 3 102	1395.99		T T	C D	D T		1	D T			Т		T T	R T		T		T C						R	Т					R		D	Mudstone
]			1396.22		1							Т	1					Т									Т							D	Calcareous Siltstone
			1397.6			A	D			D		Т			Т	С		Т		С							T								Mudstone
		2 104	1404.34			R	D			D						R		Т		Т							Т					æ			Claystone
]		3 88	1415.18			R	D			D						R				Т					~		R					Т			Claystone
		5 60	1417.9						Α	~										A					Т									R	Calcareous Siltstone
		1 18	1430.68			D	A		R	С			_		Т				Т	R						-	-								Claystone
1		2 139	1433.39			D	Α		С	D			Т			_			Т	Α						С	R								Calcareous Mudstone
		3 22	1433.72		С	D	Α		А	R			R		Т	R			Т	D					Т	R	R								Siltstone with carbonate cement
1		2 2	1441.32			D	А		D	А									R	R				Т		R	С								Marlstone with Organic Matter
]		1 100				D	А		R	D					Т				Т	R					Т	R	R								Claystone
		2 45	1451.45			D	А		R	D					Т	Т			Т																Claystone
]		3 121	1453.71	D		D	А		Т	D					Т				С	R				Т			С								Claystone with Organic Matter and Pyrite
]	2	1 87	1460.07	7 M						D																									Diagenetic Carbonate
1	ι 2	2 67	1461.37	7 M						D																									Diagenetic Carbonate
]	2	5 22	1465.42	2 M						D									С																Diagenetic Carbonate
1		3 79	1472.69			D	А		Т	D					Т					С							R								Claystone
]			1475.54				D			D						Т			Т								R					Т			Claystone
							-									-			-	-												-			

123

																															Siliceous Sponge Spicules						
																															icu						
																															Sp					S	
																ls													s		nge				at	<b>Carbonate Grains</b>	
			Sf)													Heavy Minerals										ins	ers	ils	Organic debris	ns	ō				Rock Fragment	£	
		2	Depth (mbsf)	20					Carbonate	ClavMineral		e		-	Glauconite	ų,			ite	\$					5	Fish Remains	Foraminifers	Nannofossils	de	Radiolarians	ŝ	8			ag	ate	Comments
		Top (cm)	С Ч	Lithology				e				Dolomite	FeOxide	Feldspar	COL	A N		Biotite	Muscovite	Opaques	e	tz	-	te	Diatoms	Reı	'n	jo	nic	ola	no	Bioclasts	Cement	ite	Ł.	oné	B
Type		đ	pt	Ę	Sand	±	Clay	Barite	Ą	1	ſ,		ő	lds	au	av	Mica	oti	usc	paq	Pyrite	Quartz	Silica	Zeolite	ato	[ IJ	raı		ga	di	lice	ocl	me	Micrite	ck	ę	Ę
Ê	Sct	T	De	Ľ	Sa	Silt	D	Ba	S	5	5 1	ă,	è	Fe	Ð	Η	W	Bi	Ŵ	<b>1</b> 0	4	ð	Sil	Ze	Di	Ē	Ł	Ň	õ	Ra	Sil	Bi	ಲಿ	W	ĸ	ථ	3
		ontinu		_																																	
R				D		D			D		A			m		m					~	A															Marlstone
R R			1482 1486.4	D		D	C D		C		C D			Т		T T					С	T T							R T								Pyrite-rich mudstone
R			1486.4 1487.16			A R	D		C		D					1	Т				Т	T						Т	T								Calcareous Mudstone Clavstone
R					R		A				A			С		Т	Ċ				Т	C						T	R					Т			Sandy Mudstone
R			1505.5		к	Л	А			1	<i>n</i>			C		1	C				1	C						1	ĸ					D			Micritic Limestone
R			1505.83			С	D			1	D					Т	R					R						Т	Т					C			Calcareous Mudstone
R	. 2		1508.95		Т	D	A		R		A					Т	R				Т	А						R	R					-			Calcareous Mudstone
R			1510.4	D	D	А	R		А	. (	С			Т		Т	R				Т	D						Т	R								Sandstone with carbonate cement
R			1510.82			D	Α		C		А			Т							Т	А						R	R								Calcareous Mudstone
R			1513.44			D			Т		D			Т		Т	R					С							Т								Mudstone
R			1515.19			D	А		D	)						Т					А								-								Diagenetic Carbonate
R R			1517.67			D			n		D					T												D	D								Plant Debris
R R			1517.86 1522.13			D D			R T		D D					T T						A C						R	R R								Calcareous Mudstone Clavstone
R					Т	D	C		E		D					Т	Т				Т	A					Т	Т	Т								Siltstone with carbonate cement
R			1524.33		1	D	A		R		D			Т		Т	R				1	C					1	R	R								Calcareous Mudstone
R R			1529.67			D	A		Т		D			•		Ť	Т					R						Т									Claystone
R	. 1	123				А	D				D						С				Т	Т					Т	Т	R			Т		R	Т		Calcareous Mudstone
R	. 5	5 42	1542.62	Μ		С	D			1	D						С					Т						Т									Mudstone
R			1543.04		R	D			C		R						С				Т	D					Т		Т						Т		Calcareous siltstone
R			1544.22			С	D			1	D			Т		Т	R				Т	R							С								Organic Mudstone
R			1546.56			~											~																				Carbonate Vein
R R			1548 1550.03	D		C C					D D			T		T T	С					Т						Т	Т					Т	Т		Mudstone
R R			1550.03			D			R		D			T T		1	Т				Т	С						Т	Т					1			Mudstone Clavstone
R			1555.88			R	D		1		D			Т			R				T	T						1	R						Т		Claystone
R			1555.91		Т	С					D			Т		Т	C				T	Т						Т	Т			Т					Calcareous Mudstone
R	. 3	6 6	1558.46			D	С				С					Т	С			Т		D						Т	Т			R				R	Calcareous Siltstone
R						D	Α		C		D			Т		Т	Т					С						С	R								Nanno Marlstone
R			1565.05			D	Α		R		D			Т		Т						С						R	R								Claystone
R R			1565.2		_	D	Α		C		D					Т					Т	С						С	R								Calcareous Claystone
R			1575.14		Т	D	А		Т		D					Т					Т	A				æ			R								Mudstone
R R			1576.64		р	D			A		R			т		Т	R					D				Т		~	Т								Sandstone with carbonate cement
R R			1578.17 1578.83		R	D	А		R D		D C			Т		Т						C R						C T	R T								Calcareous Mudstone Diagenetic Carbonate
R			1578.85			D	А		R		D					Т	R				Т	С						R	R								Claystone
R			1579.10		Т	D	A		R		D					T	R				R	C						IX.	R								Mudstone with Organic Matter
R			1584.88		•	D	A				A			R		Т	Т				Т	A						Т	Т					R	Т	R	Calcareous Mudstone
R			1585.71		А	A	С				С			R	Т	Т	R					D							С					С		R	Calcareous Silty Sandstone
R	. 2	2 114				С	D				D		Т				С					Т						R	R					R			Mudstone
R			1587.67			D	Α				А					Т	А											Т						Т			Mudstone
R			1587.93			D			C		С			Т		Т	Т				Т	D						R	Т								Calcareous Mudstone
R R			1589.82			D	А		C		D			Т		Т	Т				Т	А						R	Т								Calcareous Claystone
			1591.4		P				E		~			m		m	m				m						æ	æ	Т								Diagenetic Carbonate
R R			1592.41 1593.26		D	A	R		C T		C D			T T		Т	Т				Т	D					Т	Т	R T								Sandstone with carbonate cement
R			1593.26			D D	A A		1		D D			T		R T	R T					A A							T								Claystone Claystone with Kaolin blebs
R R			1595.06			D	A		А		D			1		1	T					C						R	R								Marlstone
		5 24	1601.04		R	D	A		А		D		Т				R					C						к	Т								Claystone

																													Siliceous Sponge Spicules						
																													Cul						
																													bị.						
																													Ś					IS	
															ls.												S		ğ				Ħ	air	
			Ð							-					Heavy Minerals									<b>US</b>	2	s	debris	S	5				Rock Fragment	Grains	
			Depth (mbsf)	~					e	ClayMineral				ŧ	ň		9							Fish Remains	Foraminifers	Nannofossils	lel	Radiolarians	Sp				5	e	2
		(cm)	3	Lithology					Carbonate	ne	Dolomite	e	II.	Glauconite	Ψ		Muscovite	S					IS	E	E	ğ	5	arri	CT CT CT CT CT CT CT CT CT CT CT CT CT C	ts			ra	Carbonate	Comments
		5	ų	١d	_			ē		Ψ	E	FeOxide	Feldspar	3	2			Opaques	e	4		Zeolite	Diatoms	ž	Ē	10	Organic	10	ē	Bioclasts	G	ij	- H	5	ě.
re	ĕ.	ē	bt	Ě	pu	+	ay	Ŀ.	£ .	ay	9	õ	Ť	au	a	ca i		ac	Ē	a	ic	oli)	at	ų	ra		50	idi	ic	0	Ĕ	CL	Ľ,	£	Ę
Core	Type	Sct	De	ΓĤ	Sand	Silt	Clay	Barite	S	ö	ğ	Fe	E	3	Ĕ	Mica	i v	op	Pyrite	Quartz	Silica	Ze	Di	E	2	Na	õ	Ra	Sil	Bi	Cement	Micrite	R	S	3
		continu	ed)				-		-	-				-				-		-							-				-			-	-
86		6 23	1602.03	D	D	А	А			D			R		Т	Т			Т	D						Т	R								Muddy Sandstone
87		2 105			D	D	A			D			Т			R			•	C							R								Mudstone
87		2 107	1607.07			C	D			D						C				R							Т								Mudstone
87		3 76			А	D	R			D			R			R			R	D						Т	R			R		R	Т		Sandy Siltstone
87		5 6	1610.64		Α	D	A		С	D		Т	K		Т	R			Т	C						R	R			К		к	1		
87		5 7	1610.64				D		C	D		1			1	С			Т	Т						Т						R			Calcareous Mudstone
						С			~				n		m	C			1							1	R					К			Calcareous Mudstone
87		6 41	1612.52		D	Α	R		С	A			R		Т	m				D						m	R						æ		Muddy Sandstone with Carbonate Cement
87		6 50	1612.61		D	A	R		С	C	~		R		Т	Т			-	D						Т	_						Т		Clayey Sandstone with Carbonate Cement
87		6 67	1612.78			D	А		С	D			R			С			Т	С							Т								Altered Marlstone
87		6 72	1612.83						D		С					R				R							Т								Authigenic Carbonate with Biotite
88		7 119							D	С						Т				Α							R								Carbonate Vein with some Host Sediment
88		8 5	1623.09			D	R		А	D			Т		Т	R				Α							Т								Siltstone with carbonate cement
89		1 20	1623.8						D	А																									Altered Ash with Carbonate Cement
89		1 36	1623.96	D		D	А		Α	D		Т			Т					С						R	R								Marlstone
89	R	2 26	1625.36	Μ		Α	D			D					Т	Т			Т	R							Т								Claystone
89	R	5 6	1628.7	D		D	Α		С	D		Т			Т	Т				С						R	R								Calcareous Claystone
90	R	4 79	1638.56	D	R	D	R		Α	R			Т		Т	Т			Т	D					Т	Т	R								Siltstone with carbonate cement
90	R	4 100	1638.77	D		D	А			D					Т	Т				С							Т								Claystone
90	R	7 47	1642.14	Μ					С										R								D								Plant Debris with Carbonate Cement
91	R	2 110	1645.4	М		D	А			А			С		Т	С				С															Mudstone
91	R	3 72	1646.52	М		А	А			А			С		Т	С			Т	С							R								Mudstone
91	R	4 10	1647.4	М		А	D			D			Т		Т	R			Т	R						Т	Т								Marlstone
91	R	4 110		М	А	D	С		С	С			R							А							Т						R	С	
92	R	1 131				С	D			D						R			R							Т	R					R			Claystone
92		5 71	1659.21			-	-																			-									Phosphate(?) Concretion
92	R	6 127	1661.27			С	D			D						С				R							Т								Mudstone
93		1 30	1662.4	D		D	A		Т	D			R		Т	R			Т							Т	R								Mudstone
93		3 36	1665.46			D	A		1	D			R			R			1	0						1	Т								Claystone Clast
93		3 78	1665.88			D	A		Т	D			Т			R				R							T								Claystone Clast
93 93		4 131				D	A		1	D			1		T	R			Т	С							T								Claystone
93 93		5 115			р	D			0	D						R			1							р	R								
93 94		2 40			R	D	А		С	D					1	к				А						R									Calcareous Mudstone
94 94			1673.66			P			~	P					т				D	D						C	D								Mineralised Plant Debris
			1676.57			D	A		С	D					Т				R							С	С								Marlstone with Organic Matter
94		4 117				D	A		Т	D			6		Т	~			R	C						Т	R				~		~		Claystone with Organic Matter and Pyrite
96 06		1 8	1690.98			D	R			R			С		m	С				D							R			_	С		Т	~	Carbonate-cemented Siltstone
96		1 127	1692.17			_							С			R			_	Α					_	_	Т			Т	С	-		С	
96		2 75	1693.08			D	Α			А						А			R	Т					Т	Т	R					С			Calcareous Mudstone
96		CC 8	1698.57			С	D			D			Т		Т	С				R							Т								Mudstone
97		1 82	1701.32						D	С						Т				Т							Т			Т					Microsparite Limestone
97		1 97	1701.47			R	D			D						R				Т							R								Claystone
97		2 145				D	А			Α			Т		Т	А			Т	Α						Т	R					А			Calcareous Mudstone
97		3 143	1704.93	Μ					D																										Carbonate Vug fill
97	R	3 143	1704.93	М					R	С										Т		А					Т								Hydrogunkite?
98	R	1 30	1710.4	D		D	А		R	D						R				Α							R								Mudstone with Organic Matter
98	R	1 101				D	А		Т	D			Т		Т	R			Т	С							R								Claystone with Organic Matter and Pyrite
98	R	2 140				D	С		R	D						С				А							Т								Claystone
98	R	3 5	1713.06	М						D						С				С		R					Т								Micaceous Claystone
98		3 35	1713.36						С	D					Т	R				Č															Calcareous Claystone
98		3 48	1713.49						A	D																	Т								Claystone with carbonate cement
98		3 51				D	А			D					Т					С							-								Claystone
- 0			1, 10.02			2									•					0															



	<b>THIN SECTIONS, SITE 12</b>	<b>CORE DESCRIPTIONS</b>
	1276	

Thin Section:	87R-7, 16-19 cm Piece 2A Unit 5c			ODP TS# 1	Observer: AE
Rock Name:	Aphyric diabase				
Grain Size:	0.4-0.5 mm				
Texture:	Intergranular				
Primary Mineralogy	% present	% original	Size (mm)	Morphology	Comments
Phenocrysts					
plagioclase	<1		0.8 x 1 or 1.6 x 0.08	Subhedral	Only two in whole thin section
clinopyroxene	<1		up to 1.2	Anhedral	
Groundmass					
plagioclase	30	50-60	0.4	Subhedral to anhedral	
clinopyroxene	10	20	0.2 to 0.4 - 0.5	Anhedral	Strongly altered.
magnetite	8	<5	0.3		
olivine		<5			
glass		15			
Secondary Mineralogy	% present	% original	Size (mm)	Morphology	Comments
chlorite	25	-			
zlay	30				
serpentine	<5				
calcite	3		0.48	Anhedral	
pyrite	5			Subhedral to euhedral	Acicular magnetite.
Comments					
Up to 3% apatite are present.					

87R-6, 86-89 cm Piece 4A Uni	it 5c			ODP TS# 2	Observer: AE
Rock Name:	Aphyric diabase				
Grain Size:	0.2-0.4 mm				
Texture:	Intersertal				
Primary Mineralogy	% present	% original	Size (mm)	Morphology	Comments
Phenocrysts					
plagioclase	<1		0.6	Subhedral	
clinopyroxene	<1		0.8	Subhedral	
Groundmass					
plagioclase	<1	60	0.2-0.4		
clinopyroxene	<1	10	0.2-0.4		
magnetite	<<1	<5	0.04-0.08 to 0.8	Euhedral to anhedral	Smaller euhedral grains
olivine	<<1	<5			
glass		20			
Secondary Mineralogy	% present	% original	Size (mm)	Morphology	Comments
chlorite	45	-			
calcite	10		0.2-0.4	Anhedral	
clay	30				
pyrite	4		0.04-0.08 to 0.8	Euhedral to anhedral	

Accessory apatite are present up to 1%.

87R-6, 108-113 cm Piece 5A	Unit 5c			ODP TS# 3	Observer: AE	
Rock Name:	Aphyric diabase					
Grain Size:	0.2-0.4 mm					
Texture:	Intersertal					
Primary Mineralogy	% present	% original	Size (mm)	Morphology	Comments	
Phenocrysts						
plagioclase	<1		up to 0.8	Subhedral		
Groundmass						
plagioclase	<1	60	0.4			
cpx	<1	10	0.16-0.2			
magnetite	3	<5	0.04-0.8	Subhedral to anhedral grains		
olivine		<5		0		
glass		20				
Secondary Mineralogy	% present	% original	Size (mm)	Morphology	Comments	
chlorite	20	Ŭ.		<b>x</b> 0,		
calcite	15		0.8			
clay	45					
pyrite	7		0.2	Subhedral to euhedral	Some acicular pyrite.	

The rock contains up to 3% apatite. Fluid inclusions are very frequent especially in the pyroxene. In the thin section one zone containing spherulitic calcite up to 2.5 mm in size and acicular pyrite are found. The zone has a subophitic texture and is less altered than the remainder of the thin section.

88R-2, 93-96 cm Piece 4A	Unit 5c			ODP TS# 4	Observer: AE
Rock Name:	Aphyric diabase				
Grain Size:	0.6-0.8 mm				
Texture:	Intersertal to subophitic				
Primary Mineralogy	% present	% original	Size (mm)	Morphology	Comments
Phenocrysts					
plagioclase	<<1		1.4 x 0.7	Subhedral	Zoned, only one in whole thin section
clinopyroxene	<1		1.6 (original size?)		Altered.
Groundmass					
plagioclase	50	60	0.32-0.6		
clinopyroxene	7	10-20	0.08-0.6	Subhedral to anhedral	Size only due to degree of alteration.
magnetite	5	<5	up to 0.5		
olivine		<5			
glass		10-20			
Accessory minerals	% present	% original	Size (mm)	Morphology	Comments
apatite	4		0.3	Euhedral	Only a few crystals.
biotite	<3		0.2		
Secondary Mineralogy	% present	% original	Size (mm)	Morphology	Comments
chlorite	10	-			
pyrite	2				Acicular.
clay	30				

"Half the thin section is a zone which is very different from the background in terms of texture (intersertal), composition, and crystal shapes. In this zone albite crystals are up to 1 mm and zoned and clinopyroxene is totally alteration. There are large calcite crystals, generally 1.6 mm, however the largest is 4 mm. In addition, acicular pyrite up to 5 mm and clay minerals are common, and occur together with feldspar and quartz (XRD). A pyrite vein is present. Analcime was identified by XRD."

THIN	CORE
<b>THIN SECTIONS, SITE 1276</b>	CORE DESCRIPTIONS

ODP TS# 5 Observer: AE	oase o subophitic	Unit 5c Aph 0.5- Inte	Piece 6	R-3, 56-59 cm ck Name: ain Size: cture:
% original Size (mm) Morphology Comments	resent		ogy	mary Mineralo
				enocrysts
1.2-1.8 Strongly altered.	<1			opyroxene
				oundmass
60 0.2-0.6 Anhedral	45			gioclase
20-Oct 0.38-0.5 and up to 0.7 Anhedral	10			opyroxene
<5 0.15-0.3	5			gnetite
<5				rine
20-Oct				s
% original Size (mm) Morphology Comments	resent		ls	esory mineral
	2			tite
	<3			tite
% original Size (mm) Morphology Comments	resent		alogy	ondary Minera
	10			orite
	20			7
Anhedral to subhedral Acicular.	2			ite
Anhedral to subhedral	2	ified by XRD.	z were identi	ite <b>mments</b> acime and quartz

THIN	CORE
SECTIONS, S	DESCRIPTION
SITE	SNC
1276	

88R-3, 121-125 cm Piece 10	38R-3, 121-125 cm Piece 10 Unit 5c			ODP TS# 6	Observer AE
Rock Name:	Aphyric diabase				
Grain Size:	0.6-0.8 mm				
Texture:	Intersertal to subophitic				
Primary Mineralogy	% present	% original	Size (mm)	Morphology	Comments
Phenocrysts					
plagioclase	<1		1.14 to 1.8	Subhedral	Zoned, albite twins.
Groundmass					
plagioclase	50	60	0.4-0.5	Subhedral	
clinopyroxene	20	20-Oct	0.4 to 0.5	Subhedral	
magnetite	5	<5	0.16 to 0.4	Subhedral	
olivine		<5			
glass		0-20			
Secondary Mineralogy	% present	% original	Size (mm)	Morphology	Comments
chlorite	10				
clay	20				
calcite	5		0.32 to 1	Anhedral	
pyrite	7		0.16 to 0.4	Euhedral	
Comments					
Comments	ion. Quartz and analcime were identified by XRI	).		Lunculu	

88R-4, 111-115 cm Piece 10B 5c	Unit			ODP TS# 7	Observer: AE
SC Rock Name:	Aphyric diabase				
Grain Size:	0.6-0.8 mm				
Texture:	Intersertal to subophitic				
Primary Mineralogy	% present	% original	Size (mm)	Morphology	Comments
Phenocrysts					
plagioclase	<1%		up to 4.5, average 1.5	Subhedral to euhedral	Zoned, albite twins.
clinopyroxene	<1%		1 x 1	Subhedral to anhedral	Altered up to 80%
Groundmass					
plagioclase	45	60	0.5	Subhedral	
clinopyroxene	13	10-20	0.3 up to 0.7	Subhedral	
magnetite	5	<5	0.3-0.5	Subhedral	
olivine		<5			
glass		10-20			
Accessory minerals	% present	% original	Size (mm)	Morphology	
apatite	4				
biotite	<1				
analcime	<1		0.5 x 0.7		
Secondary Mineralogy	% present	% original	Size (mm)	Morphology	
chlorite	28				
clay	2				
calcite	<<1		0.5 x 0.7	Anhedral	
pyrite	2		0.3 - 0.5	Euhedral	

88R-5, 104-109 cm Piece 3B 5c	Unit			ODP TS# 8	Observer: AE
Rock Name:	Aphyric diabase				
Grain Size:	0.6-0.8 mm				
Texture:	Subophitic to intergranular				
Primary Mineralogy	% present	% original	Size (mm)	Morphology	Comments
Phenocrysts					
plagioclase	<<1		1.5 x 1.5		Only one large crystal.
clinopyroxene	<1		largest 1.6 x 1.2		Altered up to 80%.
Groundmass					
plagioclase	40	50-60			
clinopyroxene	25	20-30	0.4 to 0.7		
magnetite	3	<5	0.4 - 0.6		
olivine		<5			
glass		10			
Accessory minerals	% present	% original	Size (mm)	Morphology	
biotite	<3				
apatite	5				
Secondary minerals	% present	% original	Size (mm)	Morphology	
chlorite	10				
clay	20				
pyrite	2		up to 0.6	Subhedral to euhedral	
calcite	<1		0.4 x 0.3		
Comments					
Large clinopyroxene range in size	e from 0.8 to >1 mm (phenocrysts). Quartz and	analcime were identified by 2	KRD.		

88R-6, 69-72 cm Piecce 2	Unit 5c			ODP TS# 9	Observer: AE
Rock Name:	Aphyric diabase				
Grain Size:	0.4-0.5 mm				
Texture:	Intersertal				
Primary Mineralogy	% present	% original	Size (mm)	Morphology	Comments
Phenocrysts					
plagioclase	<<1		1.8 x 1	Subhedra	One large crystal.
clinopyroxene	<1		1 x 1	Subhedral to anhedral	
Groundmass					
plagioclase	45	60	0.32-0.6; average 0.4	Subhedral	
clinopyroxene	15	10	0.2 to 0.8	Subhedral	
magnetite	6	<5		Subhedral	
olivine		<5			
glass		<20			
Secondary Mineralogy	% present	% original	Size (mm)	Morphology	Comments
chlorite	5				
clay	25				
calcite	1		0.32-0.8	Anhedral	
pyrite	3			Euhedral	Some acicular.

88R-7, 93-96 cm Piece 3 Un Rock Name: Grain Size: Texture:	it 5c Aphyric dolerite 0.4-0.6 mm Intersertal			ODP TS# 10	Observer: AE
Primary Mineralogy	% present	% original	Size (mm)	Morphology	Comments
Phenocrysts					
clinopyroxene	<1		0.8 to 1		
Groundmass					
plagioclase	30	60	0.4-0.6	Subhedral	
clinopyroxene	5	10	0.4-0.6	Subhedral	
magnetite	7	<5			
olivine		<5			
glass		20			
Secondary Mineralogy					
chlorite	5				
clay	55				
calcite	3		0.2-0.8	Anhedral	
pyrite	1			Euhedral	

Accessory apatite <2%.

99R-1, 123-126 cm Piece 21	Unit 5c			ODP TS# 11	Observer: AE
Rock Name:	Aphyric diabase				
Grain Size:	0.6-0.8 mm				
Texture:	Ophitic to subophitic				
Primary Mineralogy	% present	% original	Size (mm)	Morphology	Comments
Phenocrysts					
clinopyroxene	<1		1-2		
Groundmass					
plagioclase	10	40-50	0.4-0.6		
clinopyroxene	20	20-30	0.6-0.8		
magnetite	<5	<5			
olivine		<5			
glass		<10			
Secondary Mineralogy	% present	% original	Size (mm)	Morphology	Comments
chlorite	15				
clay	35				
opaque altered	12		0.2-0.4		
pyrite	3		0.2-0.4		Some acicular.

Semi-opaque, subhedral to euhedral mineral (~10% of the thin section) -- not identified on the ship. Apatite occurs as accessory mineral (<2%).

99R-3, 110-114 cm Piece 12 Ui	nit 5c			9R-3, 110-114 cm Piece 12 Unit 5c ODP TS# 12						
Rock Name:	Porphyritic diabase									
Grain Size:	0.6-0.8 mm									
Texture:	Ophitic to subophitic									
Primary Mineralogy	% present	% original	Size (mm)	Morphology	Comments					
Phenocrysts										
clinopyroxene	30		4-5							
Groundmass										
plagioclase	12	40-50	0.4-0.6							
clinopyroxene	5	20-30	0.6-0.8							
magnetite	<5	<5								
olivine		<5								
glass		<10								
Secondary Mineralogy	% present	% original	Size (mm)	Morphology	Comments					
chlorite	5									
clay	35									
opaque altered	10		0.2-0.4							
pyrite	2		0.2-0.4		Some acicular.					

\_Semi-opaque, subhedral to euhedral mineral (~10% of the thin section) -- not identified on the ship. Apatite occurs as accessory mineral (<2%).

88R-1, 93-95 cm Piece 2A Unit 5 Rock Name:	ic Aphyric diabase			ODP TS# 13	Observer: AE
Grain Size:	0.4-0.5 mm				
Texture:	Subophitic to intergranular				
Primary Mineralogy	% present	% original	Size (mm)	Morphology	Comments
Phenocrysts					
plagioclase	<<1		3.2 x 0.92	Subhedral	Only one phenocryst
clinopyroxene	<1		0.8 x 0.8 to 1 x 1		Altered to 70%-85%.
Groundmass					
plagioclase	50	40-50	0.48	Subhedral	
clinopyroxene	5	20	0.2-0.52	Subhedral	
magnetite	7	<5	0.2 - 0.48		
olivine		<5			
glass		<10			
Secondary Mineralogy	% present	% original	Size (mm)	Morphology	Comments
clay	40				
calcite	<1		0.4-0.52		
pyrite	7		0.2 - 0.48		Some acicular.

Accessory apatite <5% and biotite (<3%). Analcime and quartz were identified by XRD.

## CORE DESCRIPTIONS PIECE LOG, SITE 1276

Core	Section	Piece	Тор	Bottom	Core	Section	Piece	Тор	Bottom
Iole A 87R	6	altered	0	6	Hole A 99R	1	14A	64	69
07 K	0	sediments	0	0	99R	1	14A 15A	70	74
87R	6		6	26	99R	1	16A	75	78
87R	6		26	45	99R	1	17A	78	83
87R	6	1A	46	58.5	99R	1	18A	84	95
87R	6	2A	60	69	99R	1	19A	97	111
87R	6	3A	70	75	99R	1	20A	111	114
87R	6	4A	76	90	99R	1	21A	114	137
87R	6	5A	92	134	99R	1	22A	137	142
87R	6	6A	136.5	140	99R	2	1A	0	9
87R	7	1A	0	15	99R	2	2A	10	16
87R	7	2A	15	25	99R	2	3A	17	24
88R	1	1A	1	3	99R	2	4A	25	30
88R	1	2A	3	100	99R	2	5A	30	40
88R	2	1A	0	68	99R	2	6A	40	44
88R	2	1B 2A	68 70	69 73	99R	2	7A	45	49
88R		-			99R	2	8A	49	66
88R 88R	2	3A 4A	73 87	86	99R	2	8B	63	69
88R	2	4A 4B	99	116	99R	2	9A	69	72
88R	2	4B 5A	117	130	99R	2	10A	72	81
88R	2	6A	117	130	99R	2	11A	82	89
88R	3	IA	131	9	99R 99R	2	12A 13A	90 95	95
88R	3	2A	10	24	99R 99R	2	13A 13B	95	109
88R	3	3A	26	24	99R 99R	2		104	-
88R	3	4A	28	34	99R 99R	2	14A 15A	113	118
88R	3	5A	35	50	99R 99R	2	15A 16A	118	120
88R	3	6A	52	64	99R 99R	2	16A 17A	120	12/
88R	3	7A	66	80	99R	2	17A 18A	127	130
88R	3	8A	80	100	99R	2	18A 19A	130	140
88R	3	9A	101	115	99R	3	19A 1A	0	145
88R	3	10A	116	127	99R	3	18	16	22
88R	3	11A	128	142	99R	3	2A	22	31
88R	3	12A	143	146	99R	3	3A	32	36
88R	3	13A	147	148	99R	3	4A	37	49
88R	4	1A	0	13	99R	3	5A	50	54
88R	4	2A	14	41	99R	3	6A	54	57
88R	4	3A	41	44	99R	3	7A	58	63
88R	4	4A	44	47	99R	3	8A	64	79
88R	4	5A	47	51	99R	3	9A	80	88
88R	4	6A	51	55	99R	3	10A	89	101
88R	4	7A	55	58	99R	3	11A	101	109
88R	4	8A	58	73	99R	3	12A	109	118
88R	4	9A	74	87	99R	3	13A	118	133
88R	4	10A	89	107	99R	3	14A	133	149
88R	4	10B	107	114	99R	4	1A	0	8
88R	4	10C	114	117	99R	4	2A	9	16
88R	4	11A	118	128	99R	5	1A	0	29
88R	4	12A	129	148	99R	5	1B	29	39
88R	5	1A	0	16	99R	5	1C	39	49
88R	5	1B	16	28	99R	5	2A	50	66
88R	5	2A	30	43	99R	5	3A	67	73
88R	5	2B	43	48	99R	5	4A	74	87
88R	5	3A	49	71	99R	5	5A	87	94
88R	5	3B	71	108	99R	5	6A	94	102
88R	6	1A	0	67	99R	5	7A	103	112
88R	6	2A	68	105	99R	5	7B	112	120
88R	6	3A	106	121	99R	6	1A	0	8
88R	7	1A	0	38	99R	6	2A	8	29
88R	7	2A	39	80	99R	6	3A	30	35
88R	7	3A	81	97	99R	6	4A	35	43
88R	7	4A	98	102					
88R	7	5A	102	115					
88R	7	6A	116	117					
88R	7	7A	119	120					
99R	1	1A	0	4					
99R	1	2A	4	7					
99R	1	3A	7	11					
99R	1	4A	11	23					
99R	1	5A	25	28					
99R	1	6A	28	32					
99R	1	7A	32	36					
99R	1	8A	37	40					
99R	1	9A	40	48					
000	1	10A	49	53					
99R									
99R 99R 99R	1 1	11A 12A	53 56	56 60					

Core	Section	Interval	Porphyr.	Contacts	Comments		
Iole A		•	ł				
87R	6	110-113 cm	<5 mm, anhedral		Zone defined by porphyroclasts dipping approx. 20.		
88R	1	56-62 cm		gradual	Change in texture, finer crystal size, more of white (?) mineral Vein that cut into zone		
88R	2	0-1 cm			Finer crystal size and white (?) mineral.		
88R	2	27-32 cm			Slightly different, not as well-defined as previous (not a band), more lika a alteration zone.		
88R	2	91-94 cm	<4 mm, anhedral		Porphyroclasts of plag. and dark greenish black anhedral mineral.		
88R	2	115-120 cm			See 88R_2W_91-94 cm. Relic minerals overgrown by white chlorite (?) mineral.		
88R	3	29-34 cm			See 88R_2W_91-94 cm.		
88R	3	51-54 cm			See 88R_2W_91-94 cm.		
88R	4	59-63 cm			See 88R_2W_91-94 cm.		
88R	6	88-105 cm	anhedral		Vertical zone of porphyric anhedral plag.		
99R	2	77 cm		sharp, undulating	3-5-mm-wide zone of white mineral and green vein material.		
99R	3	6 cm		gradational	4-mm-wide zone		
99R	3	148 cm		sharp	Base missing		

Core	Section	Interval	Width	App. Orient.	Fracture	Composition	halo	Metamorph.	Comment
Hole A 87R	6	7-41 cm	1 mm	C, V		95% cc, 5% ore			Folded by
07 K	0	7-41 CIII	1 11111	C, V		93% CC, 3% 01e			compaction
87R	6	76 cm	1 mm	Н		сс			Sparry crystals
87R	6	78-83 cm	<1 mm	V		cc			Press Press
87R	6	78-79 cm	10 mm	SH					
87R	6	139 cm	1-2 mm	Н		CC			
87R	6	139-140 cm	1 cm	SH					Bounded by other
									vein
88R	1	55-57 cm	<1 mm	С		сс			
88R	2	0-17 cm	<1mm	SV					Fracture
98R	1	4-17 cm	1 mm	V SV		cc 70%, py 30%		In sediment	
98R	1	33-52 cm	1 mm	SV SV		cc 70%, py 30%		In sediment	
98R 98R	1	59-61 cm 112-114 cm	<1 mm	N N		py qz 90%, py 5%, ore 5%	cc, 1mm	In sediment	Vein <<1 mm with
90K	1	112-114 (11	<< 1 mm	IN		qz 90%, py 3%, ore 3%	cc, mini	Metamorph.	halo 1 mm on each side.
98R	1	125 cm	1 mm	SH, N		qz 90%, py 5%, ore 5%		Metamorph.	
98R	2	7 cm	<1 mm	SH, N					
98R	2	8 cm	<1 mm	SH, N					
98R	2	11 cm	1 mm	SH, N		сс 90%, ру 10%	green, 1 mm		Halo 1 mm on each side. Green mineral chl (?) or zeolite.
98R	2	21-28 cm	2 mm	V, C		py 95%, ore 5%			
98R	2	30-31 cm	4 mm	SV		сс			
98R	2	36-37 cm	<1 mm	SV		сс		Blk sediment	
98R	3	15-18 cm	<1 mm	0		py 50%, ore 50%			
98R	3	35-40 cm							
98R	3	40-45 cm		V, N				Beige sst	
98R	3	70-72 cm	<<1 mm	NET, H					
98R	3	77 cm	1 mm	SV, C	<b>.</b>	cc 95%, ore 5%			
99R	1	15-20 cm	1	H, V, N	Fracture				
99R 99R	2	83 cm 11 cm	1 mm <1 mm	H, V, N O	Fracture Fracture			C	
99R 99R	2	18-24 cm		H, V, N				Some opaque mineral crystallization Cutting whole core	
99K	2	18-24 CIII	<1 mm	п, v, N	Fracture			width	
99R	2	30-39	2 mm	V		green min.	3 mm	Unknown green mineral (chl or possible zeolite?)	
99R	2	61 cm		0	Fracture			Cutting whole core width. Slickenlines in amp seen.	
99R	2	73 cm	1 mm	0	Fracture				
99R	2	100 cm	<<1 mm	Н	Fracture		2 mm	Strange vein with halo of blueish/green unknown mineral.	
99R	2	103-109	<1 mm	0	Fracture				
99R	3	46-49 cm		С	Fracture		3 mm	Cutting whole core width.	
99R	3	82 cm	1 mm	Н		qz		Open fracture but has 3-5 mm halo on both sides with green/ white unknown material.	
99R	3	139 cm	2 mm	Н		qz			
99R	5	69 cm	3 mm	H, C		?		White mineral	
99R	6	39 cm	1 mm	?		?		Same white material in small non oriented piece.	